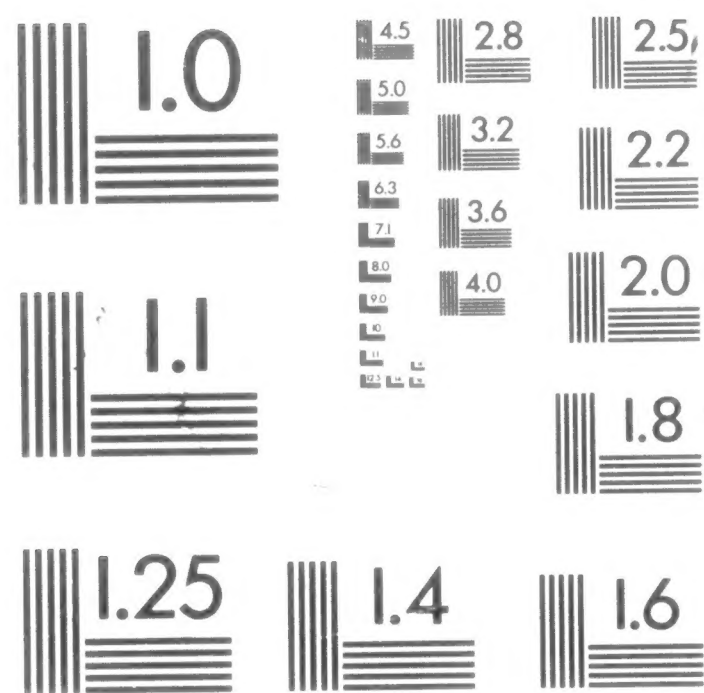
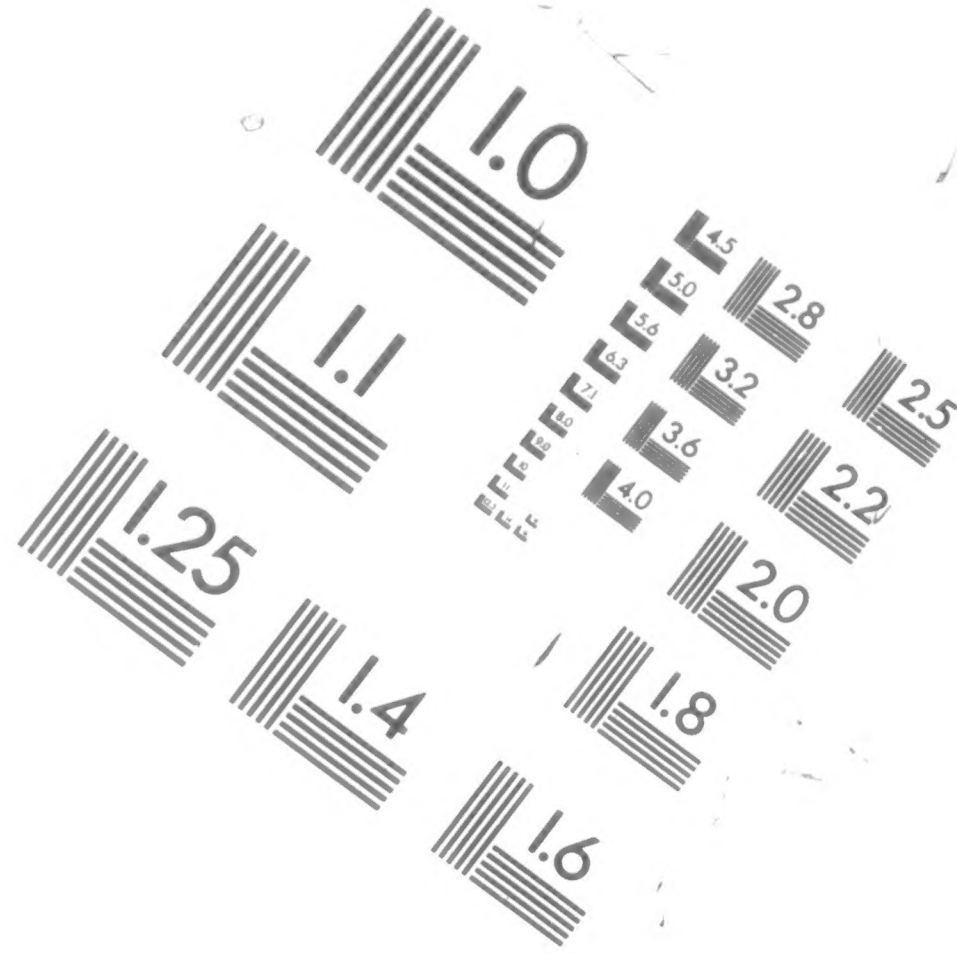
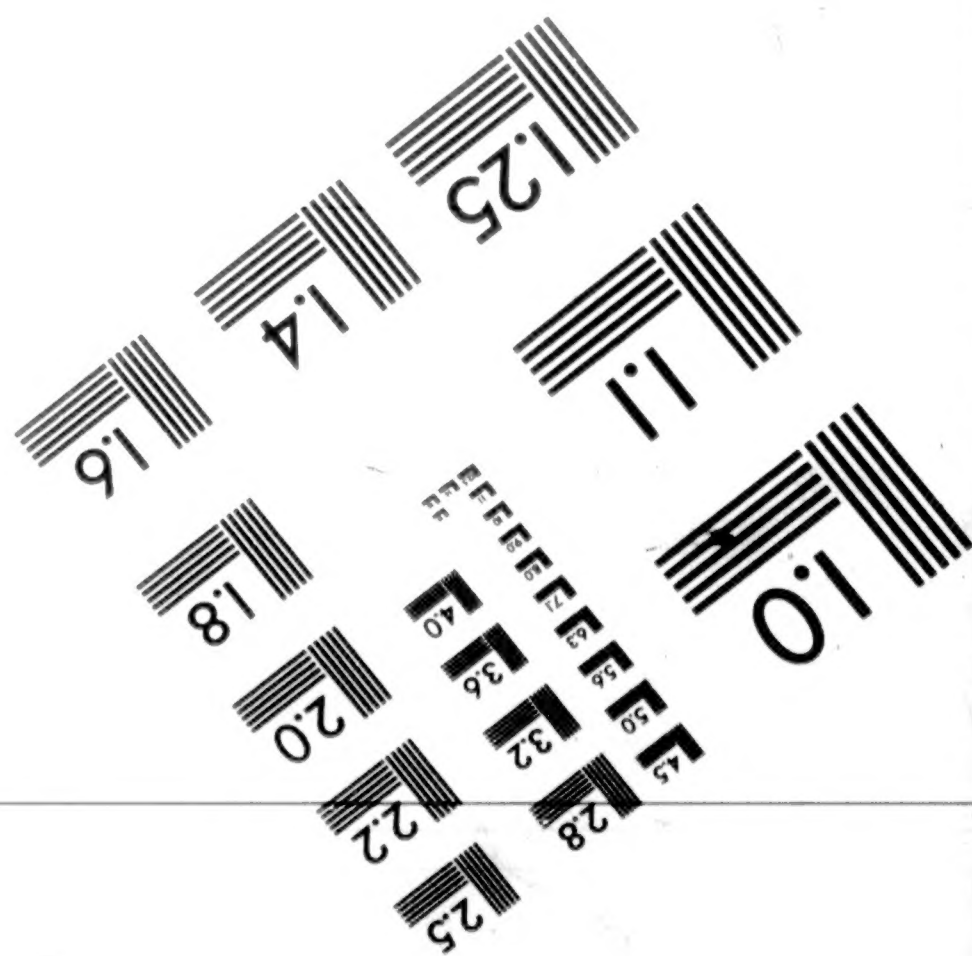
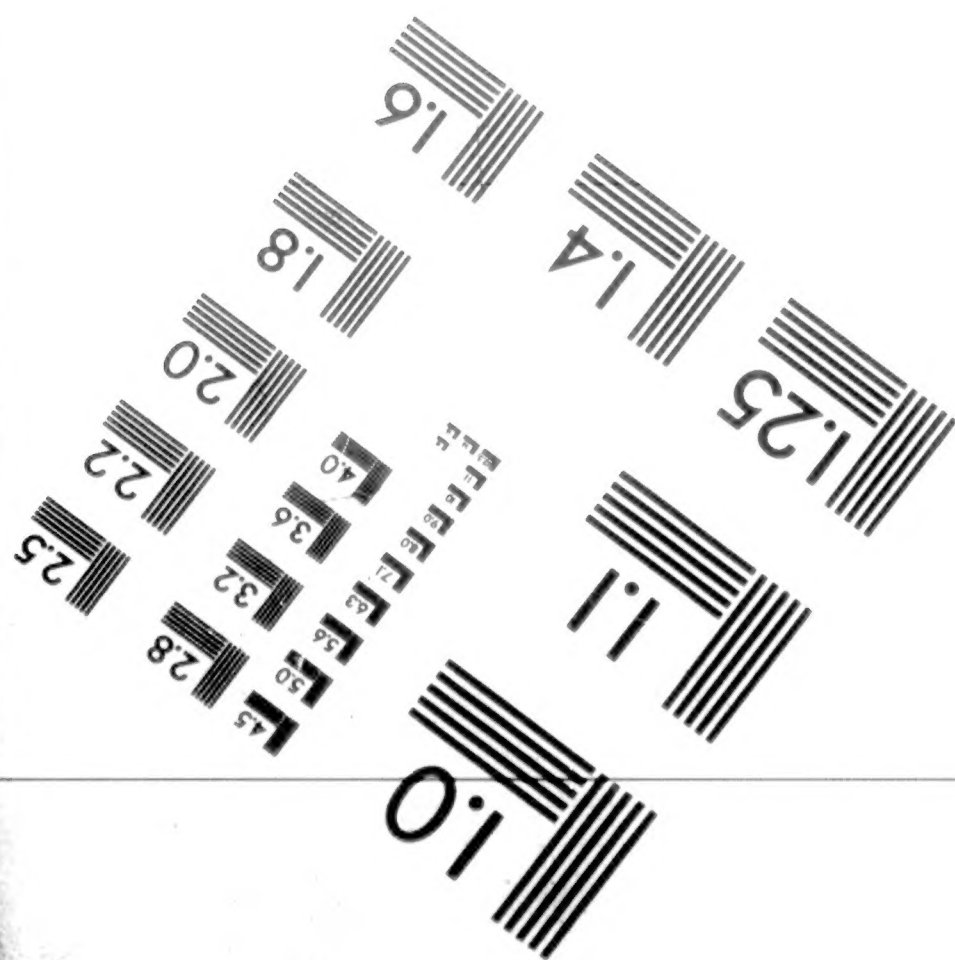


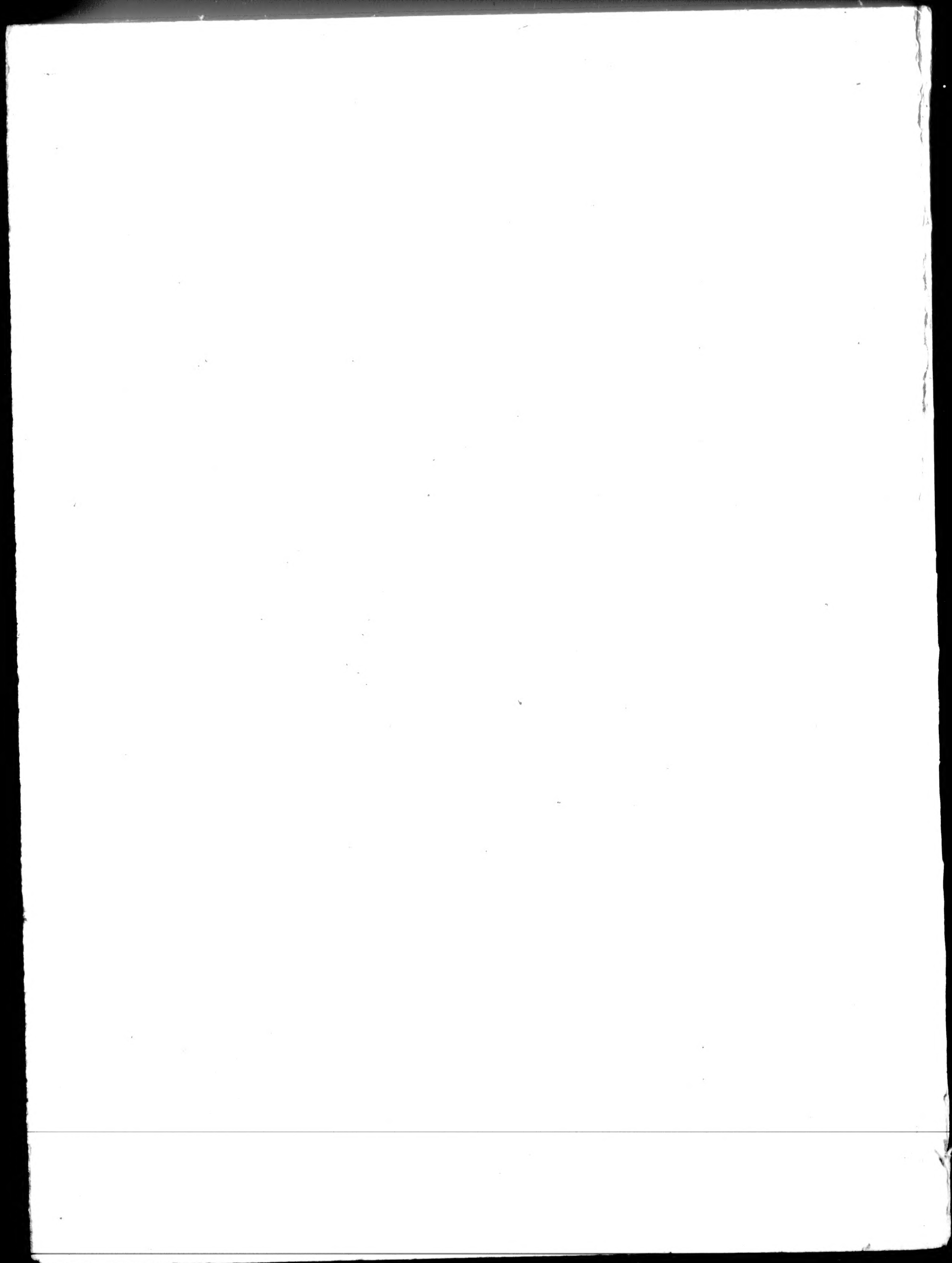
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS



6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

September 30, 1998 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

246-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

PROJECT NUMBER

243

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

2 4 3

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863; this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
	13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 243

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry

1914
Washington, Anthony
Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214052
2	6204512
3	6214197
4	6214349
5	6214492
6	6214638
7	6214780
8	6214933
9	62151065
10	6215096
11	6215237
12	6215394
13	9126960
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1145685 P.O. Ret.
S-2790277 And. W. 22

JH McFall

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
_____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Dark*Where born *Bayette Ky.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 10*, 186 .Where *Camp Nelson*By whom *H. Randolph* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks:

(383g)

M. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Quil, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 186 *4*

Where born *Gay eth. Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gay eth. 7 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Repts owner, John*
Keen

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington

Appears with rank of *Col* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as**Co. F* for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky*, July 15, 1865.Where born *Fayette Ky*Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk* hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Twiss
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Prin, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March April*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. H. Schrock* Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schrock

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Shirley

Copyist.

47

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Scherdy

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Washington**Pat*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

, 186

5

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Priv. 1st S. Co. No.
dated Ord. No. 12 U. S.
C. A. 1 Hq. Paducah, Ky.
Nov. 26/65

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washington
Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Lrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. McMurphy
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washington
Corp., Co. *F.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *28* ^{*02*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
Nov. 25/65

Book mark : _____

(361) *M. M. Murphy* Copyist.

Washington, Anthony
 O. F. I., 12 Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of August 1864.

Witness:

John Dickerson

Anthony Washington
By John Klein



By

Volunteered at

18

No.

Anthony Washington

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John Klein

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Anthony Washington born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Ill. aged Twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twelfth day of August 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anthony Washington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 10 day of Aug. 1864 Anthony Washington

Before J. B. Randolph
J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Am Surg 4th Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five feet eight inches high
complexion, is fair eyes, dark hair, dark com-

J. B. Randolph
J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11 day of August 1864.

N. O. Hume
Capt 8th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Colored Regiment of Vol. on the 11 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Anthony Washington
B^y John Keen
or Drayton (co)
127th Regt
Aug 10th 1864
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Three Hundred & thirty three
of the 127th Regt
of the 1st Colored
Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Anthony Washington* born in *Fayette Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *twenty seven* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twelfth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anthony Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *10* day of *August* 186*4* *Anthony Washington*
Before *J. B. Randolph*
J. B. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Ant Surg 4007 Regt 1st Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *fine* feet *eight* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J. B. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Kennedy
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Cavalry Regiment of Col. Enlistment Volunteers, on the *11* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Washington. Barlow

Co. I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203478	26
2	6204655	27
3	6218805	28
4	6218956	29
5	6219098	30
6	6219237	31
7	6219374	32
8	6219506	33
9	6219643	34
10	6219777	35
11	6219898	36
12	6220024	37
13	9127472	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 631057 P.O. 90
 REP 35284-
 S. 1151312 P.O. MIM
 S. J. v. B. 2/27/30 u.

J. H. McLaughlin

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington

—, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 17*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

as it appears on Roll.

F.D. Neale

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Downey
refused owner.*

Book mark:

(339)

R. G. Smith

Copyist.

111 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. of as Co. L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by con dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington
Pot, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1864.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 17*, 1864.Where *Camp Nelson*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Copyist.

71 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington
Privat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1861.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached duty*
in Quartermaster's
Dep't

Names appear in
company of Quartermaster's
Dep't at a time
drawn through it

Book mark:

N 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Burton Washington
Got, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meley
 Copyist.

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barber Washington
Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Miller
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington
Em, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington

Chiv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment
U. S. Bounty \$150*

Book mark *U.S.C.T.*

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Morgan
 Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Barton Washington
Pr, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(355)

V. G. Whiff
 Copyist

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlow Washington
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. G. M. H. J.
 Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barlow Washington
PA, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*29*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *21. 1880*

Washington Barlow

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *12* *MCRA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barlow Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17th day of September 1864

Witness: Edward A. Little Barlow Washington

19th S. W. Co. 1st

By John Randolph
James H. Little
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 17th, 1864
Barlow Washington

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
Barlow Washington Sayette
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Seventeenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Barlow Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 17th day of Sept, 1864, Barlow Washington
 Before J. C. Randolph D. P. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barlow Washington, previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of law-
 ful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair,
dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. W. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Private Officer

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barlow Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Sumner Nelson, Ky.

the

17th

day of

September 1866

Witness:

Edward F. LittleBarlow Washington
his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

Barlow Washington

, 1866

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
 12th Colored Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
 Capt 18th U.S.C.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Barlow Washington, born in Hayden Co
 in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered seventeenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Barlow Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
 this 17th day of Sept Barlow Washington
 Before J. C. Randolph mark
D. T. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
 assist Surg. Gen. U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barlow Washington previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of law-
 ful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, blue hair,
 complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. T. M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 14th day of Sept, 1864.

W. C. Roney
 Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer

Washington. David

a. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 0 3 3 2 4

26

6 2 0 5 7 0 1

27

6 2 0 5 18 5 1

28

6 2 0 6 0 0 1

29

6 2 0 6 1 5 1

30

6 2 0 6 2 9 9

31

6 2 0 6 4 5 5

32

6 2 0 7 1 4 6

33

9 1 2 6 1 8 5

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington.

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. R. [unclear] PM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 23, 1865
at Fort Sanders Ky.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner Meller
Macon.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Washington
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.Where Camp Nelson KyPeriod 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.Where Camp Nelson KyPresent or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

D. E. Parks

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Washington
Put, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Washington
Pr, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Washington
But, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. E. Parks

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Washington.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Washington.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington
Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in* ^{** Regt. Hosp.*} *Camp*
Fort Boyle Ky. May 23/65
Chronic Rheumatism

* Appears on Roll written with
 lead pencil.

Book mark: *305-754*

(361)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Washington, David

P, Co. A, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson D.C. the 6th day of July 1864.

Witness: M. J. Little

David Washington



For the use of
Adjutant General

Volunteered at
18

David Washington

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

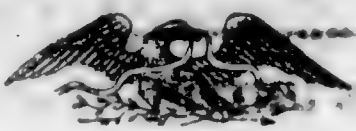
GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Washington born in Layette Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Washington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 David Washington
Before J. C. Randolph DPH

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier was 12 years of age, 13 eyes, 13 hair, 13 com-
plexion, is 3 feet 13 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and DPH
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15th day of July 1864.

W. C. H. H. H.
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
186th Regt Colored Inf
W. C. H. H. H.
Capt 18th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Washington..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

David Washington
By John P. Randolph
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 6th 1864
Dr. Mercer

John H. C. Little
Adj. Gen.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, David Washington born in Fayette co
 in the State of Del aged 35 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 6 day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
 this 6 day of July 1864 David Washington
 Before J. C. Standolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Asst Surg 32nd Col Inf Col
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Washington
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, brn com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Standolph
J. C. Standolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States 6 day of July 1864
A. C. Manning
Capt 18th Col Inf
 Musterin Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Delaware (Heavy) Regiment of McLennan Volunteers, on the 6 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
A. C. Manning
Capt 18th Col Inf
Must. Officer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *David Washington*Late of Company *A**12* Reg't of *U. S. C. M. A.*Volunteers, who died at *Fork Sandy*on the *23^d* day of *May* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of David Washington late
 a Private of Captain H. E. Radiers Company a of
 the 12th Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, who was enrolled as
Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 6th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
 in Company a, 12th Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Kentucky, at
Fort Sanders on the 23rd day of May 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Phrenitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Leut. M. Fritz at Fort Sanders, Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Sanders, Ky

DATE:

May 26, 1865

M. Fritz
1st Lieut. Co. A. 12 U.S.C.

Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

may 23-
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Washington
Co. D, 12. Reg't of U. S. C. M. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor (that David Washington, a Private of
 Captain H. E. Adams Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Usle a Ho
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kaytlesco, State
 of Kentucky, aged 35 years, 5 feet 13 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson
 by J. C. Randolph for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 12th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. N. C. Kinsley U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death due to Chronic Rheumatism

The said David Washington was last paid by Paymaster
Major Crook, to include the 24th day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 26⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6 day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stoppéd from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Canteen & Maversack lost by
his own fault _____ 1³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders, this 23rd day
 of May, 1865.

J. C. Fritz

1st Lieut. C. A. H. U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that David Washington a Private of
 Captain H. C. Baker Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Camp Wilson
 by J. C. Randolph for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Wilson, by Capt. N. C. Ramsey and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Sanders May 23^d 1865
of Chronic Phrenitis
 The said David Washington was last paid by Paymaster
Major Coe, to include the 24th day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 76 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Canteen & Movers Cash by
his own fault.
 _____ ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders, this 23^d day
 of May, 1865.

H. C. Baker

1st Lieut. C. A. H. M. S. C. H.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Washington

Co. A, 12 Reg't of U. S. C. M. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Given May 23, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 13. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that David Washington a Private of
 Captain W. E. Hodges Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Dayettsburg, State
 of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the fifteenth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Quarters at
Fort Sumter May 23rd 1865 of Chronic Rheumatism

The said David Washington was last paid by Paymaster
Major Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$46. 07/100 dollars, since the 6th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Canteen and Haversack lost by his
own fault /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sumter, this 23rd day
 of May, 1865.

M. Fritz

1st Lieut. Co. A. 12th U. S. V. M. & C.
 Commanding Company.

1917
Washington. George
Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205097	26
2	6222927	27
3	6223061	28
4	6223193	29
5	6223274	30
6	6223450	31
7	6205278	32
8	9127921	33
9	40750630	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *L*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian B. Ark*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 25*, 186*5*

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Cpt Jacobit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Christian Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *25 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*.

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *25 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Point, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st roll of Co on which name appears

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

N *12 H. arty* **U.S.C.T**

George Washington
Port, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Washington
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

Of

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pot, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain July
1865 Fort Boyle
Ky Transfd to
Co

Jan 1866 Absent sick
in Post Hosp
at Paducah Ky
since Jan 7, 66
Mar 1866 Disch'd
Expiration of Service
Mar 12, 66 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(545)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

W. | *12th Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
1st, Co. *In.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Arty.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *This man has*

been retained in hos-

pital) unable to travel

until the present time.

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term (over

Book mark: _____

(348)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6205278

★1891★

*of service. Discharge
furnished.)*

W. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt. Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Mar. 12/66 at
Louisville, Ky
by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark: _____

(861)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

Washington, George

Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C.
 Ny art 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.P. files 1/24/02
 WBS

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back of the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington (Col'd), one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedfordshire, Ohio the 25 day of January, 1865.

Witness: W. L. Russell George Washington
mark

By George Washington (Col'd)
Regiment of 1st Regt of Ohio Inf
Volunteered at Bedfordshire, Ohio
January 10, 1865
Discharged March 10, 1865
Regt of 1st Regt of Ohio Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ()
For W. L. Russell Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Volunteer Recruit
Enlisted to Company
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Columbus*
Franklin County

I, *George Washington*, born in *Christian Co.*,
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Washington*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio*
this *25* day of *January*, 1865; *George W. Washington*
BEFORE *Ben. Feslita* *his*
Capt & Pro M. G. Dist Ohio Attest: *W. L. Burdell*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Burdell
Surgeon Adj. Gen. Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Ben. Feslita
Capt & Pro M. G. Dist Ohio
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit

Value of Clothing \$ 27.14
Frapsack 8 2.00
Haversack 8 0.40
Canteen 8 0.45
G. P. 27.14 8 0.11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *January*, 1865, at *Columbus Ohio*

Ben. Feslita
Capt & Pro M. G. Dist Ohio
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Volunteer Recruit.
Entitled to Bounty.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, George Washington, born in Christian Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 25 day of January, 1865; George Washington
BEFORE Ben Feslita his
Capt & Pro M'g' Dist Ohio Attest: W. S. Burdell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McLennan
Surgeon Ad of Dist Dist 7th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Ben Feslita
Capt & Pro M'g' Dist Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit

Value of Clothing \$ 27.14
Frapsack 8 2.00
Haversack 8 0.40
Canteen 8 0.45
Great Coat Straps 8 0.11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of January, 1865, at Columbus Ohio
Ben Feslita
Capt & Pro M'g' Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer

Gen Washington

12 US CT. No.

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ORDERS No. 102.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 23, 1867.

The following named convicts, and any others who may be confined by order of the U. S. military authority in the New Hampshire State prison, will be transferred to the penitentiary at Albany, New York, viz :

Thomas Brown, colored.

Alfred Brown, colored.

Lewis C. Adams, citizen.

Oscar Mendelsohn, formerly of Company "C," 54th New York Volunteers.

George Washington, No. 2, formerly of Company "C," 12th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

See Feby 26. 68

1011¹⁰
Washington. George 1st

Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208900	26
2	6209118	27
3	6209268	28
4	6209418	29
5	6209562	30
6	6209706	31
7	6209840	32
8	6209987	33
9	6210131	34
10	6210254	35
11	6210522	36
12	9126501	37
13	40750633	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1028840-P.O. m m

S-1029338 Planning
 A 1035-610-2 Land p.d.re

JH McFall

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No 1.*Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *black*.Eyes *black*; hair *black*.Where born *Fayette Co Ky*.Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*By whom *C. Randolph SPM*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 64
at Camp Nelson Ky Capt.
W.C. Kinney 18" U.S. Inf.
& Md.**Reputed owner John
Bailey. Credited to Fay-
ette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

97 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born *Fayette Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

John Bailey

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

27

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 1st**2^d*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

97 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington L. 5th
Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist.

44 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
 Copyist,



12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 - Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Colville

Copyist.

Mr. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington *1st*
Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

37. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Sr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. G. White Copyist.

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st
Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 22, 1865. at
Fort Halleck, Ky. Permit.
Kent Green.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Washington
Pri, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (1st.)
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24., 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Fort Halleck Oct. 22, '65.
Of Remittent Fever.

Book mark: _____

(861)

D. Mahser
Copyist.

Washington George
P, Co. *C*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Campana Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

George Washington
mark

George Washington
John Jensen
John Jensen

Volunteered at Campana Nelson
July 22 1864
By John Jensen
for August Co

No.
George Washington

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *George Washington* born in *Fayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22* day of *July* 1864
Before *J. Randolph* *George Washington*
J. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. P. Holloway
Art. Surg. to the Regt. M. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *all* eyes, *all* hair, *all* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. O. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 1864.

J. P. Holloway
Art. Surg. to the Regt. M. 2
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *12th Colored Regt.* of *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

12th Colored Regt. of *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

George Washington
By mark



John Bailey

Volunteered at
18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *George Washington* born in *Fayette* *co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty Second* May of *July* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*this *22* day of *July*Before *John Randolph**George Washington*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

John Randolph
 Arch. Surg. Gen. Col. M. D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Washington*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Randolph
 D. R. M.
 and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 1864.

John Randolph
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
19th Cavalry *Regiment* of *Colored Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Hospital Number 1136

Name Lt. Washington

Age 20 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Haystack

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Richard Smith
Lexington Ky.

Rank 1st Lt. Co. C 12 Regiment 4th U.S. Inf.

When admitted Mar 18 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wounded
by lightning
Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 22/00

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington 1st Co "C"
12th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Washington 1st a Private of
 Captain J. M. Nantz Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A. No.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Waynes County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 25th day
 of July, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having ^{Sold} ~~served~~ **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U.S.C.A. No. to the present date, ~~is now~~
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of When he Died of
Breast Fever on 22nd Oct 1865

The said George Washington 1st was last paid by Paymaster
S. J. Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty Six $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 3^d day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING**, ~~etc.~~, ^{One Dollar} ~~received on entering service~~, Seven $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Bounty due the Soldier from U.S. One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hall's Columbus Ky., this 23^d day
 of Oct, 1865.

Frederick Markle
1st Lieut. Co. B. 12th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington 1st
"C"

Late of Company _____

12th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Halleck Ky*

on the *22^d* day of *October* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of George Washington 1st late
a Private of Captain John M. Watts Company "D" of
the 12th Regiment of W. C. A. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 22^d day of July 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company "D", 12th Regiment of W. C. A. S. V. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barracks at
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky on the 22^d day of Oct 1865, by
reason of Remittent Fever

Inventory of Effects					
INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Halleck Ky

DATE: Oct 22^d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Frederick Markle
1st Lieut. 12th W. C. A. S. V.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Washington Pl 00 "C"**12th* Reg't of *U.S. Col. 5th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Genl. Order 22. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

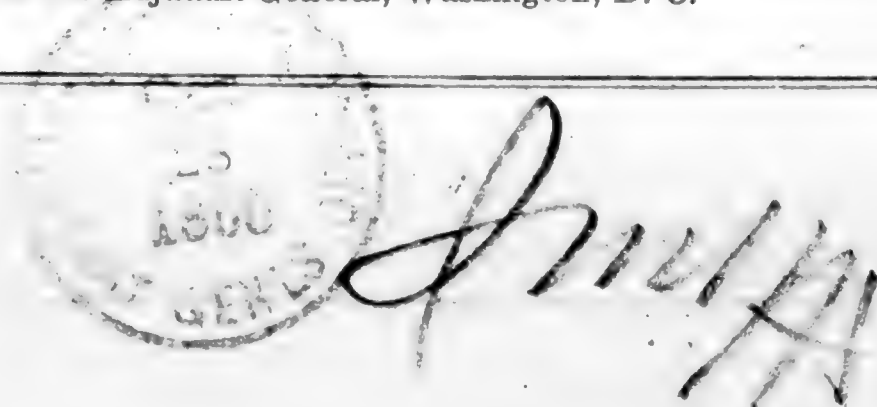
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 1. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Washington 1st a Private of
 Captain J. M. Nantz Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. N.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fayette County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 30th day
 of July, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and ~~having~~ ^{Said} served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now~~
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of When he died of
Remittent Fever on 22nd day of Oct 1865

The said George Washington 1st was last paid by Paymaster
St. C. Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Six $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, ~~he~~ ^{Over drawn}, ~~received on entering service~~, Seven $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Bounty due the Soldier from U. S. One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Haller's Columbus Ky, this 23rd day
 of Oct, 1865.

Frederick Markle
1st Lieut. & Co. 12th U. S. C. A. N.
 Commanding Company.

Washington, George 2^d

Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208901
 2 6209119
 3 6209269
 4 6209419
 5 6209563
 6 6209707
 7 6209846
 8 6209988
 9 6210121
 10 6210253
 11 6210376
 12 6210498
 12 9126502
 14 40750632
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1029338 Pleasure
 A1035606-2 Land.
 S1041408-2 Land Cleve
 Pat 516005
 Pmisc 106668 6/16/57
 SS. 2B. 11-28-30.

J McFall

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 2,
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *Randolph S.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered July 25. 64 at*
Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt. N.C. Kinney 18 MS.
Inf. & M.O.

Repaired owner Hosey
Polk. Credited to
Woodford Co. 7th Dist Ky.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
Pvt, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 20, 1864

Where born *Bourbon Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warfare & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Henry Polk

Book mark:

(356d)

J. J. J.
 Copyist.

off | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Washington 2^d
off, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
 Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
 Remarks:

Book mark : -----

(358) *[Signature]*
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
Ct, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One United States*
Bayonet \$2.33

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington L²
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due V. S. Paymaster,*
\$2.33 1/2 20 Ball Cartridges
\$

Book mark:

(358)

George
 Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. \$11.00 per*
Sentence Reg't. Court Martial
(Provost) for S. O. No. 18 N. d. g. r. o.
12th U. S. C. H. A. Bowling Green,
Ky. 11th Feb'y 1865. Due U. S. (E. R.
Musket Stock, Payout & Impion,
\$ 4 3/4

Book mark: *100*

Blank

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
 Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 2^d

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. White.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
 St., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. L. White.

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
Prst, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr and Mrs*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewey
Cornier

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (2^d)
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & February*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent in
Arrest undergoing
sentence since
Feb 1865

Book mark :

(546)

A. Gouglat
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2^d
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *78* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

S. Maher

Copyist.

Washington, Dec 2

, Co. C, 12th Reg't, 2nd Div.,

[Handwritten signature]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Infantry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Mr. George Washington



12th St. 1864

Henry Ball

Le Woodford

Volunteered at

18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
 No 2 I, *George Washington* born in *Bardonia*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *July* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *22nd* day of *July* 1864 } *George Washington No 2*
 Before *J. Randolph* } *mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Freeman
Art. Surg. W. H. Ly Pol. M. D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Washington*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
 and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864.

W. H. Ly
Sap. 18th in pft
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st *Regiment of M. D. Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *July*, 1864
Camp Nelson
W. H. Ly
Art. Surg. W. H. Ly Pol. M. D.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Diekerson

George Washington
Volunteered at Sumner's Station
July 22 1864
By J. M. Diekerson
Adj. Gen. Wash. D. C.
One thousand & Sixty

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Ebene

No 2 I, George Washington born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

George Washington

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, Va.

this.....day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. J. Flinn
 Arch. Surg. 800 Hy. Bldg.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. T. Watkins, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John Randolph
and RECRUIT

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....29th.....day ofFeb.....1864.

23rd day of July 1864.
A. C. Hursey
 Capt. 18th ms reg Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* *1st* *Mass* *Regt* of *Vol* *1861* *at* *Mass* *1861*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No TC 1066687George Washington^{#2}
(Name.), Co. C, 12 Reg't USC HATo Arch Div. June 16, 1915For Record of trial of
other action also for
Confinement Johnson
JHS

V. R. R. Sec.

No record of arrest
found.

, 20

Harleywar

V. R. R. Section.

no info found bear-
ing on the callHarley for a fileStatement furnished June 16, 1915JHS

(Copy)

Headquarters 12th Regt. U. S. C. (I. (2^d))
Bowling Green, Ky. Feb. 11. 1865Special Order }
No. 18 }

"In accordance with Sec. 7th of an Act of Congress approved July 17. 1862 Major R. H. Foster 12th Regt. U. S. C. is hereby detailed to try the cases of Private Ingraham Crosby 2^d George Washington 2^d of this Regt. and such other cases as may be brought before him. Major R. H. Foster will make a record of his proceedings and submit the same to the Brigade or Post Commander in accordance with the above mentioned Sec. 7th Act of Congress July 17th 1862."

By Order of Lt. Col. Babcock
(sgd) Edward F. Little.
1st Lieut 2^d Regt Adjt.

(b. A. S.)

George Washington

C. 12 Artillery

Ellenbrook

1920
Washington, George No. 1.

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212361	26
2	6212515	27
3	6212666	28
4	6212814	29
5	6212955	30
6	6213096	31
7	6213230	32
8	6213364	33
9	6213493	34
10	6213621	35
11	6213748	36
12	6213872	37
12	9126783	38
14	40750713	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 792 328 Po off
 S. 13395-69. P.O. return

J. 1656649 Andrus

JH McFall Jr

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Where born

Missouri

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pol, Co. *(E)*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26, 1864

Where born *Missouri*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Frank Bell.

Book mark:

R D Shelton

(356d)

Copyst.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster Sept 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shultz

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington *Ref.*
Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 1,
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 1,
Post, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
ind, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Houston
 Copyist.

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington M.
..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Houston

04 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 1
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Houston
Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No.
Reed, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George Washington W. S.
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept / Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C & G Equipage \$1.30

Book mark:

Enrico
(358) Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Washington W.
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *See U. S. for*
Co. G. Equipge \$130

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. M. C.
 Copyist.

M.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 1

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Davis

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 1
Post, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 On duty
digging out engine.

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. Anglin

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 1
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 2*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *99 23*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *310 121*

(361)

F. F. Micio
 Copyist.

Washington, Geo., 1
 Co. E 12th Reg't USCA, C.
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

George Washington
By mark



Frank Bell

Volunteered at 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Washington born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged twenty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July George Washington
Before John Randolph D J M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asab Surg 4011 B M O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, blk hair, blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

A O Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Mass Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864
John Randolph
D J M

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky. the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness: Leroy Kirt

George Washington

12th U.S. Artillery

Or Woodford Co

Frank Bell

Volunteered at

July 23rd 1864

George Washington

James H. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *George Washington* born in *Mosouri*
in the State of *Mosouri* aged *twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25* day of *July* *George Washington*
Before *John Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. H. Hallway
Asst Surg 4011 Reg us I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Randolph
S. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186 *4*.

John Randolph
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
88th *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July*, 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*
John Randolph

Sept 18 1864
John Randolph

Washington. George No. 2

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 7 13	26
2	6 2 1 3 5 16	27
3	6 2 1 2 6 6 7	28
4	6 2 1 2 8 15	29
5	6 2 1 2 9 5 6	30
6	6 2 1 3 0 9 7	31
7	6 2 1 3 3 3 1	32
8	6 2 1 3 3 6 5	33
9	6 2 1 3 4 9 4	34
10	6 2 1 3 6 4 3	35
11	6 2 1 3 7 4 9	36
12	6 2 1 3 8 9 1	37
13	9 1 2 6 7 8 4	38
14	4 0 7 5 0 6 3 1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S792 328 Proof
 S1334100 - P.O. Man
 S.1632346 And WD.
 S.1687931 And H.19

J. H. Mcfaul ✓

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boyle Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26, 1864

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner.*

Charley Rogers.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington *h.2*
Port, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 2
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Bar, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W.D. Harrison* Copyist.

77

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Washburn
 _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Washburn

 Copyist.

01

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 2
 2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. ...
..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

...
 Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington U.S.
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent under arrest*
since Sept 10" 1865

Book mark: *H. J. W. Ky S.C. M 0115*

(358)

Emilio

Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Washington No 2
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov^y Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wung 10th November*
65 at Louisville, Ky, by
Arthur J. C. M.

Book mark: *S.C. Mo No 9 Feb 2/66 H2.0 Ky*

(358)

Amicus
 Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, No 2
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *January* *1866*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest and*
confinement
Sentenced to hanging Nov. 10"
1865 recd respite

Book mark:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 2.
Pot., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865 Absent
in arrest at Louis-
ville Ky since
Sept 10, 65

Nov 1865 Lost Nov 10, 65
Louisville. Hung
by sentence of G.C.M.

Jan 1866 Gaine Absent
in Confinement at
Louisville. Sentenced
to be hung Nov 10, 65
Was reported dead
on return of Alice
Taken up on Return
Jan 15, 66

Feb 1866 Absent in Ar-
rest in Prison at
Louisville Ky Sept
10, 65

Mar 1866 Disch'd Mar
10, 66 Louisville by
order

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

JAN. 20

40750631

1899.

Sentinel of G. C. M.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 2
Private, Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, April, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by sentence*
of G. C. M. Order No. 9 N^d for
Sept. of Ky. Louisville, Ky.
July 2^d 1866

Book mark:

SO 296 E 17 Sec 14/69
(over)

(361)

J. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

JAN. 16

6213891

☆ 1891

Book mark, cont.

*Permit's unexecuted portion
of punishment.*

V. 210, P. 261, of H.

Washington George, 2
 P. Co. E 2 Reg't 1st Cavalry

~~12~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (Not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 14 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24 day of July 1864

With: J. M. Dickerson

George Washington
By Charles Rogers
19th U.S. Col.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
George Washington
Charles Rogers
19th U.S. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *George Washington* born in *Barpe* *22*
in the State of *Ky.* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty six* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *24* day of *July* 186*4* *George Washington*

Before *J. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40 1/2 *Mr. D.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *10 1/2* eyes, *10 1/2* hair, *10 1/2* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

A. C. Finney
Asst 78 us
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Kentucky Regiment of Col. Wallace Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864

A. C. Finney
Asst 78 us
James Wallace

Geo Washington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, or of the Adjutant General, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, *George Washington*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *14* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Kentucky* the *24* day of *July 1864*

Witness: *John Dickerson*

George Washington

Charles Rogers

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky* by *July 18 64*



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *John Dickerson*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, George Washington born in Boyle, Ky
in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty six day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 27 day of July 1864, George Washington
Before John Randolph 10 P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, blue hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John Randolph
10 P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

John Randolph
Mustering Officer.

Co 1st Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
19th Infantry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

John Randolph
 Capt 1st Infantry
 Examining Surgeon

Head-Quarters 12th Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy.

Bowling Green, Ky., Sept 7th, 1865.

Major C. B. Seavitt

Commanding 2^d Batt 12th U. S. C. A. N.

Munfordsville Ky

Major.

Lieut Col. Babcock directs that you forward at once in irons, to Louisville Ky Private George Washington 2^d Co "E," of this Regt with directions that he be turned over to the Provost Marshal General for trial on the accompanying charges

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

D. J. Boeworth, 1st Lt

And Actg Regt Adjt

George Washington
 17th U.S. Army

Co. B. Co. No. 1006 (M. B. L.)
 Lt. Col. Mil. Comdr
 Louisville, Ky. Nov 5th 1864

Respectfully referred to
 Bvt. Maj. G. H. McLaughlin
 Pro Mar who is charged
 with the execution of the
 within order reporting action
 to Adv. Adv. Ins.

By order of
 Brig. Genl. Watkins
 Chas. A. Gouge
 Capt. a. a. G.

Washington, George²

Oct. 12 NSCHA

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, Feb. 2d, 1866.

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, }
 No. 9. }

I. In the case of *George Washington*, No. 2, Private of Company "E" 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, sentenced by a General Court Martial, "*To be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct*;" which sentence was promulgated in General Court Martial Orders, No. 115, series of 1865, from these Head Quarters, and said sentence therein ordered to be carried into execution at Louisville, Ky., on the 10th day of November, 1865; and which execution was suspended until further orders by Special Orders, No. 227, Par. 2, series of 1865, from these Head Quarters; the sentence is commuted to dishonorable discharge from the service, and forfeiture of all pay and allowances, and ten years confinement at hard labor. The State Penitentiary at Concord, New Hampshire, is designated as the place of confinement and this order is respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War for his authority for such designation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JOHN M. PALMER :

E. B. HARLAN,
 Capt. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL :

A. A. G.

Noted
J.B.

CASE OF
Private GEORGE WASHINGTON, No. 2, Co. E, 12th U. S. C. H. Artillery.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, October 23, 1865.
GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, {
No. 115. }

I. Before a General Court-martial, convened at Louisville, Kentucky, July 13, 1865, by virtue of Special Orders No. 122, paragraph 5, dated July 12, 1865; Special Orders No. 150, paragraphs 4 and 5, dated August 14, 1865; Special Orders No. 162, paragraph 11, dated August 28, 1865; and Special Orders, No. 165, paragraphs 6, 9 and 11, dated August 31, 1865, Head-quarters Department of Kentucky, Louisville, Kentucky, and of which Lieutenant Colonel SMITH A. WHITFIELD, 123d United States Colored Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried—

George Washington, No. 2, Private, Company E, 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

CHARGE 1ST—"Leaving his post before being regularly relieved."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private *George Washington, No. 2*, of Company E, 12th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), having been regularly detailed for picket duty, and posted as a sentinel, did leave his picket post before being regularly relieved. This at or near Munfordville, Kentucky, on or about the 4th day of September, 1865."

CHARGE 2D—"Murder."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private *George Washington, No. 2*, Company E, 12th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), did feloniously and with malice aforethought, willfully murder one Rufus Garvin, a citizen, by shooting him, the said Garvin, with a rifle or musket, from the effects of which shooting he, the said Garvin, died. This at or near Woodsonville, Kentucky, on or about the 4th day of September, 1865."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused—

Of the *Specification*, 1ST CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

Of the 1ST CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

Of the *Specification*, 2D CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the 2D CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him, the said *George Washington, No. 2*, Private, of Company E, 12th Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), "To be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the commanding General may direct,"—two-thirds of the members of the Court concurring in said sentence.

II. Proceedings and findings approved, and sentence confirmed. *George Washington, No. 2*, Private, Company E, 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, will be executed in accordance with the terms of his sentence at Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday, the 10th day of November, 1865, between the hours of 12 and 4 o'clock, P. M., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General Department of Kentucky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

E. B. HARLAN,

Capt. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

Wm. A. G.
Lt. Genl. A. P. M. Genl.
Dept of Ky

CASE OF
Private GEORGE WASHINGTON, No. 2, Co. E, 12th U. S. C. H. Artillery.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, October 23, 1865.

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, }
No. 115. }

I. Before a General Court-martial, convened at Louisville, Kentucky, July 13, 1865, by virtue of Special Orders No. 122, paragraph 5, dated July 12, 1865; Special Orders No. 150, paragraphs 4 and 5, dated August 14, 1865; Special Orders No. 162, paragraph 11, dated August 28, 1865; and Special Orders, No. 165, paragraphs 6, 9 and 11, dated August 31, 1865, Head-quarters Department of Kentucky, Louisville, Kentucky, and of which Lieutenant Colonel SMITH A. WHITFIELD, 123d United States Colored Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried—

George Washington, No. 2, Private, Company E, 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

CHARGE 1ST—"Leaving his post before being regularly relieved."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private *George Washington, No. 2*, of Company E, 12th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), having been regularly detailed for picket duty, and posted as a sentinel, did leave his picket post before being regularly relieved. This at or near Munfordville, Kentucky, on or about the 4th day of September, 1865."

CHARGE 2D—"Murder."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private *George Washington, No. 2*, Company E, 12th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), did feloniously and with malice aforethought, willfully murder one Rufus Garvin, a citizen, by shooting him, the said Garvin, with a rifle or musket, from the effects of which shooting he, the said Garvin, died. This at or near Woodsonville, Kentucky, on or about the 4th day of September, 1865."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused—

Of the *Specification*, 1ST CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

Of the 1ST CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

Of the *Specification*, 2D CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the 2D CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him, the said *George Washington, No. 2*, Private, of Company E, 12th Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), "To be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the commanding General may direct,"—two-thirds of the members of the Court concurring in said sentence.

II. Proceedings and findings approved, and sentence confirmed. *George Washington, No. 2*, Private, Company E, 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, will be executed in accordance with the terms of his sentence at Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday, the 10th day of November, 1865, between the hours of 12 and 4 o'clock, P. M., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General Department of Kentucky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER;

E. B. HARLAN,

Capt. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

Wm. L. Johnson
Lt. and A. P. M. General
Dept of Ky

Geo. Washington
12 Gold St. N. Y.

CASE OF
Private GEORGE WASHINGTON, No. 2, Co. E, 12th U. S. C. H. Artillery.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, October 23, 1865.

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, }
No. 115. }

I. Before a General Court-martial, convened at Louisville, Kentucky, July 13, 1865, by virtue of Special Orders No. 122, paragraph 5, dated July 12, 1865; Special Orders No. 150, paragraphs 4 and 5, dated August 14, 1865; Special Orders No. 162, paragraph 11, dated August 28, 1865; and Special Orders, No. 165, paragraphs 6, 9 and 11, dated August 31, 1865, Head-quarters Department of Kentucky, Louisville, Kentucky, and of which Lieutenant Colonel SMITH A. WHITFIELD, 123d United States Colored Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried—

George Washington, No. 2, Private, Company E, 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

CHARGE 1ST—"Leaving his post before being regularly relieved."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private *George Washington, No. 2, of Company E, 12th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)*, having been regularly detailed for picket duty, and posted as a sentinel, did leave his picket post before being regularly relieved. This at or near Munfordville, Kentucky, on or about the 4th day of September, 1865."

CHARGE 2D—"Murder."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private *George Washington, No. 2, Company E, 12th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)*, did feloniously and with malice aforethought, willfully murder one Rufus Garvin, a citizen, by shooting him, the said Garvin, with a rifle or musket, from the effects of which shooting he, the said Garvin, died. This at or near Woodsonville, Kentucky, on or about the 4th day of September, 1865."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused—

Of the *Specification, 1ST CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

Of the *1ST CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

Of the *Specification, 2D CHARGE*, "Guilty."

Of the *2D CHARGE*, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him, the said *George Washington, No. 2, Private, of Company E, 12th Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)*, "To be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the commanding General may direct,"—two-thirds of the members of the Court concurring in said sentence.

II. Proceedings and findings approved, and sentence confirmed. *George Washington, No. 2, Private, Company E, 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery*, will be executed in accordance with the terms of his sentence at Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday, the 10th day of November, 1865, between the hours of 12 and 4 o'clock, P. M., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General Department of Kentucky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

E. B. HARLAN,

Capt. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

A. A. G.

*Noted
9/13*

H. B. Dept Ky
 Pro Mar Genl Office
 Louisville Ky. Nov 2nd 1865

J. H. J. ~~Thompson~~
 Louisville. ~~Nov 1868~~

Coyle W. H.
 Ret. Lt. Col. U. S. Army
 Dept. Ky. Transmits. a
 Genl. Court. Mar. G. O. No. 115,
 C. S. ~~Dept. Ky.~~

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

(PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE,)

Louisville, Kentucky.

Nov 4

1865.

Brig Genl L. D. Watkins
Mil^y Comdr.

Louisville Ky

Genl.

I have the honor
to transmit herewith the Genl Comd Marshal
No 115 in the case of George Washington No 2. Prate
Q.E. 1228.C.X.A. You are charged with the
prompt execution of the order, reporting action taken
to the Office -

By Command of

Brig Maj Genl Jeff. C. Davis

William H. Cook,

Brig. Lt. Col. & R. M. Genl

L. B. # 5116

Hed Ms Dept Ky
Pro Mar Genls Office
Louisville, Ky. Nov 10/65

Wheeler, N S,

Let 2d Pro Mar Genl Dept
Directe that Private George
Washington 12th U.S. C. G. A.
will not be executed
untill further orders from
this office

Nov. 10. 1865
Geo. Washington
12. U.S. C. A. N.Y.

Patience Day

Chas. F. Smith

Sept. 1880

Information and Action
In Order

Pro 9-11-11

Wm. Langhorne

Deborah Newman

Leicester Nov 1965

the the the the

(5) $\frac{1}{6}$ (10) $\frac{1}{6}$ (15) $\frac{1}{6}$ (20) $\frac{1}{6}$ (25) $\frac{1}{6}$ (30) $\frac{1}{6}$ (35) $\frac{1}{6}$ (40) $\frac{1}{6}$ (45) $\frac{1}{6}$ (50) $\frac{1}{6}$ (55) $\frac{1}{6}$ (60) $\frac{1}{6}$ (65) $\frac{1}{6}$ (70) $\frac{1}{6}$ (75) $\frac{1}{6}$ (80) $\frac{1}{6}$ (85) $\frac{1}{6}$ (90) $\frac{1}{6}$ (95) $\frac{1}{6}$ (100) $\frac{1}{6}$

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

(PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE,)

Louisville, Kentucky,

Nov 10, 1865.

Orig. Genl. J. M. Palmer
 Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer
 Louisville Ky. Genl.

The execution
 of P. George Washington 12 U.S. C. & A
 is suspended until further Orders from
 this Office.

By Command of
 Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer
 Nathl. Johnson
 Lt. Col. P. M. Galt
 West of Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Washington L.
Port of Company *E*

12 Regiment of *U.S. Col. (Hvy)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Nov 10 1865

*Sentence remitted
and man still
live - vide folio of
Register 166- 50.7*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Washington No 2*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *12th*
 Arm: *U.S. Art. (Hvy)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Hung by sentence of G.C.M.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Lt. John B. Struthers
Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 10, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll
Dec. 31, 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. Palle
 Clerk.

March 9. 1866

George Washington

E. 12. U. S. C. A. Hy.

Louisville Ky. March 15/66.

Batchelder, R. A.
Bot. Quint. Col. U. S. A.

Transmits receipts of ^{Joseph May} the warden
of New Hampshire State
prison for the person of
George Washington, also
of Amos Tibbets, Superd.
of Penitentiary ~~New~~ Albany
N. Y. for the persons of
Jim Davis, Guerilla & John
Burdett, Bot. 12th U. S. C. A.
(Hy.)

B. # 04. Vol. 1. D. K. - 04
Filed in March
1866.

Recd D. K. - 04



NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE PRISON,

Warden's Office,

Concord, N. H. March 11 1864.

Received of Col R. D. Hatch
 2000 Bells of the
 Washington Prisoner
 sent to Military
 Commission together with a copy
 of General Court ^{Martial} Order No 52
 War Dept.

Joseph Mayo
 Warden
 N H State Prison

Washington George.
12 u. S. C. F.

Find
Note and
return for file.
LQ

P 440 2nd Ser. 1869

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 296.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 14, 1869.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. In the case of Private *George Washington*, No. 2, Company "E," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) who was sentenced by a General Court Martial "to be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct," which sentence was promulgated in General Court Martial Orders No. 115, series of 1865, from Headquarters Department of Kentucky, and which was commuted in General Court Martial Orders No. 9, of February 2, 1866, Headquarters Department of Kentucky, "to dishonorable discharge from the service and forfeiture of all pay and allowances, and ten years' confinement at hard labor," the President directs that the unexecuted portion of the punishment be remitted. The prisoner will, upon the receipt of this order, be released from confinement at the State Penitentiary at Concord, New Hampshire, and furnished transportation in kind to his home. If not already furnished with a discharge paper, he will now be furnished a discharge with the facts in his case endorsed thereon.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Adjutant General.

to be hung by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct, which sentence was promulgated in General Court Martial Orders No. 115, series of 1865, from Headquarters Department of Kentucky, and which was commuted in General Court Martial Orders No. 9, of February 2, 1866, Headquarters Department of Kentucky, "to dishonorable discharge from the service and forfeiture of all pay and allowances, and ten years' confinement at hard labor," the President directs that the unexecuted portion of the punishment be remitted. The prisoner will, upon the receipt of this order, be released from confinement at the State Penitentiary at Concord, New Hampshire, and furnished transportation in kind to his home. If not already furnished with a discharge paper, he will now be furnished a discharge with the facts in his case endorsed thereon.

Office of Colored Troops.
Noted on M. O. R. Dec 16/69 71329

1972
Washington. George No. 3.

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 6 0	26
2	6 2 1 3 5 1 7	27
3	6 2 1 2 6 6 8	28
4	6 2 1 2 8 1 6	29
5	6 2 1 2 9 5 7	30
6	6 2 1 3 0 9 8	31
7	6 2 1 3 2 1 3 2	32
8	6 2 1 3 3 6 6	33
9	6 2 1 3 4 9 5	34
10	6 2 1 3 6 2 2	35
11	6 2 1 3 7 5 0	36
12	6 2 1 3 8 7 4	37
13	9 1 2 6 7 8 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S792 328 Pooff.
 S. 1339569. P.O. Indue
 POP 525943
 S. 1687936 And W. 25.
 S. 2192065 Poornu

John Hall

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 3
 Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Garrard

Ken

Occupation

Garrard

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

W. Randolph

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard, 8 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

David Scott.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyst.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 3
Pr, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington M³
Put, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shetton

Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Wash, Co. 'E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
in, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(358)

Copyist.

77 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington no 3
 Paris, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Harrison
 Copyist.

74 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 3
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Johnston

Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 3
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. 105
 Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 3
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1/ Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lincoln
Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Washington, No 3
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July / Aug*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Amos* Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 3
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

July 2, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *434* *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *P.V. 36 P. 86. 76*

(361)

Finicio

Copyist.

Washington, D.C., 3
 Co. E, 12th Reg't ~~U.S.A.~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

George Washington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Washington* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Ky* the *25* day of *July 1864*

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

George Washington

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Dr. Barnard & Davis & Co



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James K. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Washington born in Kentucky
in the State of Ky aged twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864, George Washington
Before John Randolph mark
D. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Ass Surg 40" Ky Co I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John Randolph
D. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

V. C. Quincy
18 us 18
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
82nd Colored Troop of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the 1st Army of the United States
on the 26 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
John Randolph
D. J. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness: G. Hugo Fridge

George Washington
By Mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Date 23 1864
No. 12th Me. Col. 5th Regt.
Charles Deane
12th Me. Col. 5th Regt.

Brotherhood of Soldiers
Charles Deane

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell
 I, George Washington born in Garrard co
 in the State of Ky aged twenty one years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp, Neb
 this 25 day of July 1864
 Before George Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

W. E. Sullivan
Asst Surg 40th Col Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

George Washington
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

N. C. Timney
1864
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Ohio Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Camp, Neb
W. E. Sullivan

1914
Washington. George No. 4

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 1 3 8 5
2 6 2 1 2 5 1 8
3 6 2 1 2 6 6 9
4 6 2 1 1 2 8 1 7
5 6 2 1 2 9 5 8
6 6 2 1 3 0 9 9
7 6 2 1 3 2 6 3
8 6 2 1 3 3 6 7
9 6 2 1 3 4 9 6
10 6 2 1 3 6 2 3
11 6 2 1 3 5 5 1
12 6 2 1 3 8 7 5
13 9 1 2 6 8 0 9
14 4 0 7 5 0 7 1 4
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-706 983. P. 6. 90.

S 792 328 Puff

S. 13395-69. P.O. mow

D. 1674780. Aud lot

D 1685706 P.O. mow

James Fallis

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Black

Tex.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

W | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky; July 26, 1864

Where born Clark Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clark, 7. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Columbus Eastin

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr 1, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50-50*

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington M 4
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Stinson
 Copyist.

21

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

At

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Carroll, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Johnson

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Huntington
Pier, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Huntington
 Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George Washington No 4
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(358) *Enrico S* Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 4
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. M. S.
 Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 4
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January* *1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington No 4
Post, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick
since Post Hospital
Murfordsville Ky
since May 20, 65

Book mark:

(546) *A. J. G. L.* Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 4
Quinn, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16 34*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Francis
 Copyist.

Washington, D.C.,
 Co. E, 121st Reg't USCA, 1919

2 Enclosures.

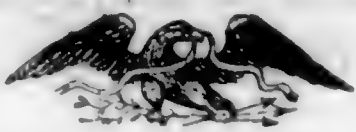
ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *George Washington* born in *Clark Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty seven* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Chase*
this *27* day of *July* 186*4* before *George Washington*
John Randolph *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hall
Asst. Surg. &c.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* years, *18* hair, *18* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. Hume
Capt 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th* *1864* *at Camp Chase*

John Randolph
Capt 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

George Washington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

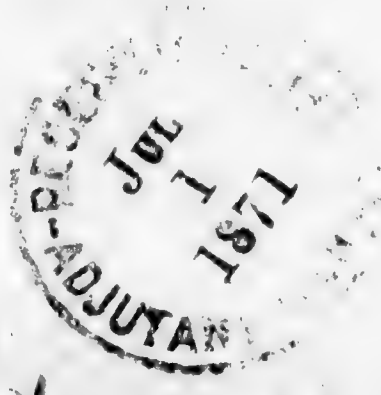
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Washington* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Kentucky* the *27* day of *July* 1864.

Witness: *D. J. H. H.*

George Washington
By *George Washington*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*
1864
No.
Columbia Station



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

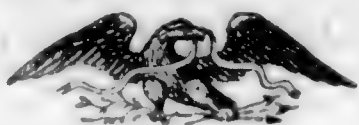
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin

I, George Washington born in Clark Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty six day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Union

this 27 day of July 1864 } George Washington
 Before He. Randolph Marth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

W. H. Sullivan
W. H. Sullivan
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, Blk. com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

He. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinner
Leapt 18th Lt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
10th Military Regiment of M. & L. Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864, at Franklin, Kentucky

1924
Washington, George No 5

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212359	26
2	6212519	27
3	6212670	28
4	6212818	29
5	6212959	30
6	6213100	31
7	6213234	32
8	6213308	33
9	6213497	34
10	6213624	35
11	6213752	36
12	6213896	37
13	9126780	38
14	40750712	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 792328 Proof

A. 1656629 Andrew D.

D. 1685706 P. C. on, on

Jamesfall, N.Y.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age. 20 years; height. 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes... *Blk*; hair

Where born

Medium Exp.

Occupation.

Barmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1867.

Where

Chas. Nelson

By whom, *C. Kando*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky; July 26 186*4*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison 8. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Peter Bartley.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

RSS Lettm

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 5
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 5
 Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

RS Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Harrison
 Copyist.

11

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Goussier

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 5
 2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Houston
 Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Huntington
Pres, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston
 (358) Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Washington No 5
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept '11 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec U. S. for*
Co. E, Equipage 065

Book mark:

(358)

Elvicio
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington War
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm U.S. for*
Cy Y. Payge 1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

Finco
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 15
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y / Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Post, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 On duty
Co Cook
Nov 1865 On duty
Post Baker

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. Gougeon
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 5
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23 4/3* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, Geo, 5
 Co. E, 12" Reg't ~~100th~~

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp. Weber
Madison Co

I, George Washington born in _____

in the State of Ill aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23rd day of July, 1864

Before *Robertan D. Lopez*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Oct Holmway
Asst Surg 40" Bn M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Washington* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *black* hair, *white* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

... inches high.
J. B. Randolph
and D. B.
RECRUITING

and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICE

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....20.....day ofJuly.....1864

26 day of 1864
W. C. Quincy
 Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Cavalry Regiment of 88th Vol. of 118th Cavalry Volunteers, on the 20 day of July, 1864 at San Antonio
Tex Stinner

George Washington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Washington* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *25* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *J. E. Love*

George Washington
Volunteered at *Madison Co*
No.
18 ..
Peter Baatley



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Washington born in Madison Co
 in the State of Ky aged twenty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty-fifth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 25th day of July 1864 George Washington
 Before Ph. Randolph D. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Asst Surgt 40th Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Washington
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet three inches high.

Ph. Randolph
D. P. M.
 and D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 26 day of July 1864.

W. E. Holloway
Asst Surgt 40th Regt
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Cavalry Regiment of 28th Ind. Inf. volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
Ph. Randolph
D. P. M.

Washington. George!

Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 4 8 0

26

2 6 2 0 4 6 5 6

27

3 6 2 1 8 8 0 6

28

4 6 2 1 8 9 5 7

29

5 6 2 1 9 0 9 9

30

6 6 2 1 9 2 3 8

31

7 6 2 1 9 3 7 5

32

8 6 2 1 9 5 0 9

33

9 6 2 1 9 6 5 3

34

10 6 2 2 0 0 5 1

35

11 9 1 2 9 4 7 3

36

12 4 0 7 5 0 6 2 9

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

8.6239872" and.
J1193734 - And W.D.

J. H. McFall & Co

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, Jr.
 _____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Fayette Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 19, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J.C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in
Quarters at Columbus
Ky Oct. 5 - 1865 of
fever.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.*Where born *Fayette Ky.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Scott's Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Abediah Dennis's
reputed owner.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. G. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Fayette Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Plt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

W. C. Kelley Copyist.

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. I, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Early duty*

March 8 1861

Book mark: *March 8 1861*

(358)

W. C. Miller
 Copyist.

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Genl Washington
Col, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jacob Galt*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Miller

41

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Kelley

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Washington
Quir, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New "installment"*
U. S. Bounty \$55

Book mark: *...*

W. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Chris, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Filed in Quarters*
at Columbus Ky. Oct. 15"

Book mark: *3332 2^d Aud. April 30/67*

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Port, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 On duty
Guarding 2 M
Stores

Oct 1865 Died in
Quarters Oct 16
Columbus

Book mark :

(546)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st
Pvt, Co *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Columbus Ky*
Oct 15/65

Book mark: *V. 35. P. 155. 68. V. 239. P. 68. 76*

(361)

Y. D. H. J.
 Copyist.

Washington George
P, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U.S. C.A.A.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington George
P, Co. *I*, *12* Reg't *U.S. C.A.A.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 19th day of September 1864

Witness:

James Hardy

George Washington
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

George Washington

1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, George Washington, born in Layette co
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered nineteenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 19th day of Sept 1864, George Washington
 Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair,
Blue complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Randolph
S. P. M. & Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept 1864

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 19th Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
19th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustered Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, George Washington Sayette,
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Seventy four years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fifteenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 19th day of Sept, 1864, } George Washington
 Before J. Randolph } mark
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair,
dark complexion, is four feet four inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service

19th day of Sept, 1864

W. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 19th Regiment of M.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S.C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS.

OF

George Washington

Late of Company "F"

12 Reg't of U.S.C. H. A

Volunteers, who died at Columbus

on the 15th day of Oct 1863

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late
a Private of Captain Deale Company I of
the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 19 day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19 day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company I, 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 3 feet 4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Columbus Ky on the 15th day of Oct 1865, by
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts <u>Woolen</u>	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Columbus Ky at Columbus Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Columbus Ky

DATE :

Oct 19 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. W. Rayco
1st Lt 12th U.S.C.H.A
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington Priest
12th Reg't of U.S.C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Washington late a Pri of
Batt. 12 Reg't of U.S. Col. 1st M. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Ord. 10. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Washington, a Private of
 Captain J D Cole Company (M) of the 12 Regiment of US Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Co, State
Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19 day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
 by Gl Randolph, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N B Finney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster
Abel Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Due this Soldier for clothing not drawn in kind 16 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ dollars
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 19th day
 of Oct, 1865.

B M Rayce
1st Lt. 12th US Cavalry
 Commanding Company.

Washington. George

Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203482	28
2	6204347	27
3	6218825	28
4	6220039	29
5	9127474	30
6	40750628	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Anderson Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 21, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Pannaford-ville Ky Oct. 29 - 1864

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born *Anderson Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Anderson 4 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Allen Wash*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. I, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Did in U.S. Post Ho. Pitt*
at Muncifordville Ky Oct 29 1864

*First of current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark *85-1058-1*

(358d)

Wiley Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Anderson Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Oct. 29 "1864.*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Port, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Died in
Asp at Mun-
fordville Ky Oct
29, 64

Book mark :

(646) *A. J. Gould* Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington D.
Pvt, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Manfordville Ky*
Oct 29/84

Book mark: *V. 239. P. 69. 76*

(861)

W. D. Smith
 Copyist.

Washington, Geo.

, Co. I, 12th Reg't ~~Inf~~

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Parry Nelson the 21 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Charles B. Bailey

George Washington his mark

1211

1864

Allen Mark

By Wm. H. Smith

Volunteered at Wm. H. Smith

George Washington

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James O. H.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *George Washington* born in *Anderson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Fanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Seventy first* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21st* day of *Sept 1864* *George Washington*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Lt. Col.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt & Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is feet inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt. Col.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

N. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Miller Ky

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Paul R. Bady

George Washington his Washington

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Camp Washington

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Paul R. Bady

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ramoth
I, *George Washington* born in *Anderson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty first* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Stearns Ky*
this *21st* day of *Sept 1864* *George Washington*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Drum*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Drum
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 1864.

A. C. Himes
Capt 18th U. S. I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy A. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Stearns Ky*

Adapt 18th U. S. I
Adapt 18th U. S. I

✓ Final Statement of
George Washington
late private 12 US 6th A

Who died at Munfordville
General Hospital Oct 29, 1864
Recd Oct 29, 1864



*W. K. -
G. W. C.*



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *George Washington* a *private*
of Captain *J. D. Cole* Company (*2*) of the *12th* Regiment of *United States*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Anderson Co*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *5* inches high: *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
fair hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *21st* day of *Sept.*, 186 *4*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Cap. R. C. Kinner*, at *Camp Nelson*
on the *21st* day of *Sept.*, 186 *4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three* years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *the U. S. Service*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death from Typhoid Fever*

The said *George Washington* has pay *was last paid by Paymaster*
due from ~~to include the~~ day of *Enlistment*, 186 *4*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *\$ 33.* *24*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Kentucky*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *27th* of *Oct.* 186 *4*.
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Manfreds ville Ky*, this *20th* day of *Nov.*, 186 *4*

"No effects of" *James D. Cole*
said *George Washington* with comd. *Cap.* Commanding Company.
officer of *Co.*, being *James D. Cole*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are, to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement of
George Washington
 late private U.S. 2nd U.S. Col.

who died in U.S.
 Hospital at Mumfordsville
 Ky Oct 29, 1864

Inventory of Effects enclosed



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *George Washington* a *Private*
of Captain *J. D. Cole's* Company ('*B*') of the *12* Regiment of *Volunteers*, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Anderson Co*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *5* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Blk* eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *21* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt N. C. Kinney*, at *Camp Nelson*
on the *21* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three* years : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the *U.S. Service*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death from Typhoid Fever*.

The said *George Washington* has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
from to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ *33*, ^{*94*}_{*100*}
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz :

amounting to *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *29* of *Oct*, 186 *4*.
He is indebted to , Sutler, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Shufordville Ky*, this *20*th day of *Nov*, 186 *4*

No effects of said *James D. Cole*
George Washington with Comd'g Officer of Co. being claimed by a brother
Capt, Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

Inventory of the effects of
 George Washington
 Late Priv of Co. 2. 12
 Discharged and died
 in the U.S. Post Hospital
 at Munfordsville Ky
 29th 1864 of Typhoid
 Pneumonia

Officer Commanding
 Co. I. 12th Regt
 U.S. C. H. Artillery

Munfordsville
 Ky.

U.S. Post Hospital, Munfordville, Ky.
October 29th 1864

Inventory of the effects of
George Washington private late of Co. I.
12th Regt. U.S.C. & Artillery who died in this
Hospital, October 29th 1864. of Typhoid Pneumonia

No effects left in this Hospital
of said George Washington

D.D. Hatsted
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
In charge.

1927
Washington. John

Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205051	26
2	6222924	27
3	6223060	28
4	6223192	29
5	6223315	30
6	6223442	31
7	6205371	32
8	9127918	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 W.C.I.

9.621.671. 2^d And.
Q 1560704 Comm.

Imperial ✓

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington
 _____, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Ala.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*

Where *Cnti* *O*

By whom *Capt James*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*
Feb 19 - 1865, Reduced
Aug. 5 - 1865

Discharged Jan 27
66 at Louisville Ky.
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Wait appear on Roll.

J. D. Beale

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Madison Ala*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *10 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appts Corp Feb 19/65*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

24

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to*
ranks from Corp. per
Regt. order Aug 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Co. M. per Regt.
order Aug. 3/65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

W 12 H. arty U.S.C.T

John Washington
Plt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Corp'l. Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered out of
service for reason
of expiration of
term of service
Jan 29th 1866, at
Louisville Kentucky

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Harper
 Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866
at Louisville
Kentucky by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: _____

(861)

V. C. Harper
 Copyist.

N. | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington
 Ser., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Due 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.
 C.S. G.O. 127 Hd 2nd Dept
 of Ky. July 18/65. M.O. by
 reason of expiration term
 of service.

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

1928
Washington, Silas

K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 9 1	26
2	6 2 0 4 9 4 5	27
3	6 2 2 0 1 9 3	28
4	6 2 2 0 3 4 3	29
5	6 2 2 0 4 9 1	30
6	6 2 2 0 6 2 8	31
7	6 2 2 0 7 6 7	32
8	6 2 2 0 9 0 3	33
9	6 2 2 1 0 3 4	34
10	6 2 2 1 1 6 2	35
11	6 2 2 1 2 9 2	36
12	6 2 2 1 4 1 6	37
13	9 1 2 7 6 2 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R4P 479691
 S. 1811942 PV M/M
 D2936689 And. w/d

JH Metcalley

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Frank*

Henry Credited

to Scott 7. Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Foster

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. H. R.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pul

(358d)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Bowling Green, since Feb. 9th 1865.*

Book mark:

Pol

(358)

Copyist.

11.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Washington,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 4th June*, 186*0*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington.
Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July* *Aug*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington.
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Washington
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *255*

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Silas Washington
Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. 7 Feb. 1*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *C. R. Owen,*
 Copyist.

W. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Washington
Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *K-1873-Ky.*

C. R. Oliver

Washington, Silas

P, Co. K, 12 Re U.S.C.H.A.

2/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Earl paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Washington..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barren, Nelson Ky..... the 28th day of Sept- 1862.....

Witness: R. H. Fanning.....

12th Regt, Col'd-Means

Silas Washington
By Dr. J. Smith
Volunteered at Barren, Nelson
Sept 1862
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

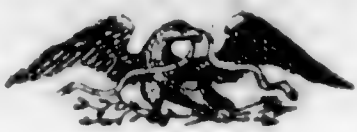
GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Silas Washington* born in *Camp Nelson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Silas Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *28th* day of *Sept 1864* *Silas Washington*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Nobbs
Asst Surgeon - 119th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. Washington*... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 186*4*

V. Kinney
Capt 18th S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *Artillery* *Heavy* *119th* *Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *28* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Wm. T. Kinney
Capt 18th S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

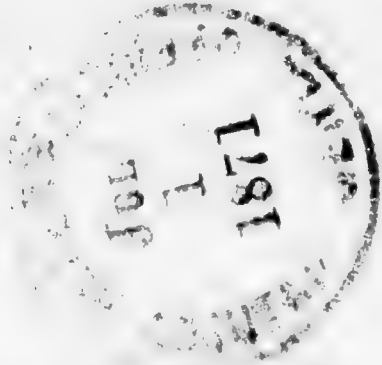
I, Silas Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 28th day of Sept- 1864

Witness: R. W. King

Silas Washington
By 18

of Scott Co
Grand Henry



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
Silas Washington born in *Scott*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Silas Washington*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Scott*
this *28th* day of *Sept-1864* *Silas Washington*
Before *J. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Asst Surgeon 110th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 1864.

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Artillery Regiment of Heavy U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *September* 1864, at *Scott*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
V. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis 6/5/55
March 9/55

Hospital Number 362

Name *Silas Washington*Age *21* Nativity *Kentucky*Married or Single *Single*Residence *S.W. Co., Ky.*Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }Rank *Private* Co. *No. 12* Regiment *U.S. A.*When admitted *February 3rd 1865*From what source *Camp*Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)*Inflamed Surge*

Branch B.-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon


Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 23 Jan'y, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Silas Washington was enrolled on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J C Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt W C Kervier, to serve 3 years. Said Silas Washington is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 5 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Silas Washington owed service to Frank Henry, was credited to Scott County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K, 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 23 day of Jan'y, 1867.

W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 319, R. 415.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Silas Washington
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 28 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "K" 12th
U.S. Art. (Hvy) Sept 28 1864.

See Hazard
BAB: Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1000

APPLICATION OF

Joseph B. Kenney

OF

Scott County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Silas Washington

Enlisted Sept 28 1864

In Com. K, 12 Regiment,

Hvy Arty
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feb 20, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

.....,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Frankfort

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Joseph B. Kenney

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Silas Washington

I, *J. B. Kenney*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Georgetown*,
 County of *Scott*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Silas Washington*, enlisted *28th day of Sept*,
 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J. C. Randolph*
 in the *12th Artillery Heavy* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *I owned his mother at the time of his birth &*
owned him at the time of his enlistment. Silas Wash-
ington was at the time of his enlistment 20 years of age
eyes black hair black complexion black height 5 feet 5 inches

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

Feb 18

, 1867

Joseph B. Kenney

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *J. B. Kenney*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 18th day of

Feb

, 1867

W. B. Galloway J. P.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scoto

} SS.

We *William Burton* and *Joseph Force* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Joseph B Kenney* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *28th* day of *September* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Silas Washington* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*William Burton**Joe Force*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Scoto

State of Kentucky, this the

18th

day of

*February*186*7*.*W B Galloway J.P.*5 CENT
STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scott

} SS.

We *Capt E C Barlow* and *Capt H Rankins* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Georgetown* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *J. B Kenney* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*H. Rankins**E. C. Barlow*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the county of

Scoto

State of Kentucky, this the

18th

day of

*February*186*7*.*W. B. Galloway J.P.*5 CENT
STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Georgetown* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.50 CENT
STAMP.Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scoto

} SS.

We *William Burton* and *Joseph Force* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Joseph B. Kenney* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *28th* day of *September* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Silas Washington* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*William Burton**Jos Force*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Scoto

State of Kentucky, this the

18th

day of

*February*186*7*.*W B Galloway J.P.*5 CENT
STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scoto

} SS.

We *Capt E. C. Barlow* and *Capt H Rankins* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Georgetown* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *J. B. Kenney* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*H. Rankins**E. C. Barlow*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the county of

Scoto

State of Kentucky, this the

18th

day of

*February*186*7*.*W. B. Galloway J.P.*5 CENT
STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Georgetown* County of *Scoto* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.50 CENT
STAMP.Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

1929
Matthews. Alexander

B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 207 294
6 207 401
6 207 594
6 207 745
6 207 889
6 208 017
6 208 160
6 208 286
6 208 411
6 208 532
6 208 646
6 208 761
912 6336

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8860546. P090

3963119-P0. mem

S 1036864 P0 aff

S 1036867 " "

JH McFall ✓

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins.

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins
Sgt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Clark, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. garrison Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Repaired owner,*

William H Nelson

Book mark:

(356d)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watkins
Prsnt; Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Harrison
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
Ordinance 72 Cents

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins
Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*
for ordnance 72
Cents.

Book mark:

B. Harmon

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watkins
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon
 (358) *Copyist.*

M.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins

Foot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

A. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing & G. Equipage cost 95¢.*

Book mark: _____

A. C. [Signature]

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins
prvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty Due \$100.*

Book mark:

W. Hall

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

A. B. R.

W

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watkins

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watkins
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

Watkins, Alexander
P. Co. B, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Mathias desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness: Henry M. Owens

Alexander Mathias
By W. H. Randall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864
236
Ans. Howard & Sons - 21st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Clark

I, Alexander Watkins born in Clark
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Watkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Bell
this 21st day of July
Before J. Randolph
do p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Col M. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Watkins,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 6.11 eyes, B. M. hair, B. M. com-
plexion, is 5.11 feet 7 inches high.

J. Randolph
do p m
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of July 1864.

W. H. Hume
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Colored Infantry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864, at Camp Bell
W. H. Hume
Asst Surg 40th Col M. B.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Watkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

George W. Owens

Alexander Watkins

By William H. Nelson

By

Volunteered at

18

No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UN

I,

in th

and

have

to se

peric

also

estab

A

do se

of A

enen

of th

over

Swor

th

Before

I C

ably

defec

duc

I C

prev

my j

form

the r

plex.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Alexander Watkins* born in *Clark co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Watkins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* }
this *21st* day of *July* } *Alexander Watkins*
Before *J. Randolph* } *mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 46th Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Watkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph

D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Turner

Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *19th Col* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*.

N. C. Turner

Asst Surg 46th Col
Must Officer

1930
Matthews. James H

M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205098.	26
2	6222927.	27
3	6223063.	28
4	6223195.	29
5	6223317.	30
6	6223444.	31
7	6205373.	32
8	9127922	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72nd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Watkins
 _____, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 26*, 186*5*

Where *Ind*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan 29 - 66 at
Louisville Ky by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Watkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where born *Greenfield O.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *26 Jan*, 1865

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *26 Jan*, 1865

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

21

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Watkins
Art., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
James H. Watkins
Privt; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. A. Boyd* Copyist.

N *12 H. arty* **U.S.C.T**

James H. Watkins
Pvt, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & E.*
\$ 95
100

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Watkins
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29 1866 at Louisville Kentucky.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. G. Harper* Copyist.

Of | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Watkins
Pat., Co. *3*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Out*

January 29 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(361)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

H. | *12 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Watkins
Pr, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., *Jan 29*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *65-81* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transf'd to 72 U.S.*
C. I. G.O. 127 H & S 2nd Dept
of Ky July 18/65. M.O. by
reason of expiration term
of service

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

Watkins. John

Co. I, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 4 7 7
2 6 2 0 4 6 5 4
3 6 2 1 8 8 0 4
4 6 2 1 8 9 5 5
5 6 2 1 9 0 9 7
6 6 2 1 9 2 3 6
7 6 2 1 9 3 7 3
8 6 2 1 9 5 0 5
9 6 2 1 9 6 4 2
10 6 2 1 9 7 7 6
11 6 3 1 9 8 9 7
12 6 2 2 0 0 2 3
13 9 1 2 7 4 7 1

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Watkins
 _____, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 17, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

24

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Watkins

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Jessamine & Dick.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

(339)

R. Smith,

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watkin
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.
Where born *Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Co Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 con dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy
(339) *Copist.*

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. Watkins
 Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty on
 fortifications

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Watkins
Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. L. Miller
 Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Watkins
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Therrell
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Watkins
Co. I, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L.
 Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Watkins
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

11 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Watkins
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
M. & Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Watkins
Chie, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *W B Ferguson* Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watkins

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Whiff
Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Watkins

Pat

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Hill
Copyist

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watkins

Pvt., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*03*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Nathans John

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Matthews, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE that I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17th day of September 1864

Witness: Edward F. Little

John Matthews
his mark

12 U. S. A. H.

By J. E. Remondet
Adjutant General
of the Army

Sept 17th, 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

John Matthews
Private & Drury

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I John Watkins, born in Kentucky,
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered See ten day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Watkins
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson,
 this 7th day of Sept, 1864, } John X. Watkins
 Before J. C. Randolph } mark
Depy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg } Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Watkins, previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair,
fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Depy } Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I. } Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 1st Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.I.

Musty Officer

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Matthews, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17th day of September 1866
Witness: Edward F. Little

John Matthews
By _____
Volunteered at _____
No. _____
1866



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, John Watkins, born in Tennessee,
 in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty two years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered seventeenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Watkins
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 17th day of Sept 1864,
 Before J. C. Randolph his
D. P. M. John Watkins
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Barrett
assist Surg 4th U.S.C. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Watkins previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair,
blue complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept, 1864

J. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.
J. C. Ramsey

Mustering Officer

1932

Watson. Albert

Co $\frac{1}{2}$ 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Perrale Perrale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203831	26	
2	6205240	27	
3	6204794	28	
4	6221595	29	
5	6221733	30	
6	6221884	31	
7	6222018	32	
8	6222152	33	
9	6222236	34	
10	6222365	35	
11	6222439	36	
12	6222512	37	
13	9127772	38	
14	43147417	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

21258885. Pomim
S153934120.

1116745500 aff
82300641 P.O. aff

J. H. McFarley

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Watson

—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Macon Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Livingston Co.*

By whom *Capt Samuel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Discharged April 24

1866 by reason S. O. No. 73

Ad. Dis. Sept. 21/1866

Ed. M. M. M.

W | *12* | *USC. 7*

Albert Watson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment U.S. negro Substitutes forwarded*

Roll dated *Covington Ky, Sept. 27, 1864.*

Where born *Macon Ga*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ *12* ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Date of first muster *Sept 26*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Carrall co.*
S. D. S. G. D. Ky

Book mark: _____

A C Black

(356m)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute* 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X Roll torn

Book mark:

S W Forrester
(339) Copyist.

W 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Albert Watson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Macon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Livingston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Boeger

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Watson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co E -

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Macon, Ga

Age

18

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

Substitute

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.

7 in.

When mustered in

Sept 26, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bowling Green, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. O. Z.

Mr. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Watson

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186 ..

Where *Cornington Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In Hospital at Camp Wilson since Oct.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

W.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Watson

Gle, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Oct 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Watson
Cate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Watson
Plt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Hunter

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Watson
Pat., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Watson

Pat., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nelson
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wick
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Watson
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Watson
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 29*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *61*⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing lost at*
West Hospital over
issue necessary to
re-clothe the soldier.

Book mark :

(861)

Beck
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Watson
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *61*^{*69*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing lost at*
Post Hospital over
issue necessary to
reclothe the soldier.

Book mark :

(861) *Beck*
 Copyist.

Watson, Albert

P, Co. L, 12 Reg't 26th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 406

Name Albert Watson

Age 19 Nativity Georgia

Married or Single Single

Residence Macon Georgia

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted February 23rd 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Varioloid

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Feb 27th 1865

1933
 Watson. Bluford
 Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Halston	28 Bluford
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1934
 Watson. Washington
 Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215620	26
2	6204173	27
3	6215749	28
4	6315877	29
5	6216009	30
6	6216153	31
7	6216302	32
8	6216448	33
9	6216585	34
10	6216624	35
11	6216759	36
12	6216891	37
13	9127094	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington
 _____, Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *Flk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Courby Ky.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.
 Where *Camp Wilson*
 By whom *Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Admitted to service in
Co. H. 118 Reg't
of 12th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1863

W | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Washington Watson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Bourbon, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17th, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 17th, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Ruben Hitchcraft.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Ragan

Copyst.

W 12 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*
Co. G

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 13, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

It | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Watson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan
 Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Ragan
 Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Watson
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. Braden Copyist.

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Watson
Priv, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bradin

Copyist.

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Nelson.
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Brant

26 12 26.8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Watson
 1st, Co. 4, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26.8.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. Bradin Copyist.

57 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Watson

Corp, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. to date*
Nov. 1st. 1865. for Sp. Or. No. 108
Adm. 12th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
By. Nov. 3^d, 1865. W. S. Burkett
Lt. Col. Comd'g Regt.

Book mark: *57*

Kugler
 Copyist.

21 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Watson
Capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

27 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Norton
Corp., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*46*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Corp. Nov. 2/65

Book mark: *2056*

Thyler

Watson, Washington.

....., Co., *12* Regt. *11th C. H. A.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington W. Turner, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Stock

Washington W. Turner
No. 1231

Volunteered at 18

Groutson Co
Greenham
Charles Craft



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: Wm. H. G. S.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Washington Watson* born in *Bowling Green*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *on* the *17th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Washington Watson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17th* day of *August* 186*4*
Before *J. Randolph*
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O.E. Callaway
Ass Surg 40 Ky 8th Bn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Watson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *August* 186*4*.

N. C. Hiney
Mustering Officer.
Capl Wm S. Ingr

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
12th Artillery *Heavy* *Regiment of* *Colored Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

N. C. Hiney
Capl Wm S. Ingr
Must. Officer

1935
 Watson. William
 Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208897	26
2	6209120	27
3	6209270	28
4	6209297	29
5	6209444	30
6	6209589	31
7	6209730	32
8	6209787	33
9	6210127	34
10	6210519	35
11	9126503	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Makson.

....., Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Chaudolph Stm,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky
by Capt. M.C. Kinney 18"
U.S. Inf. & Mo.

Reputed owner Brutus
Clay Jr. Credited to
Madison Co. 8 Dist. Ky.
App'd Corp. Nov. 1. 64
Died Oct. 1. 65 at Fort

MAY. 14

9126503

★ 1891 ★

Hallack Ky. of re-
mittent fever.
Final Statements
and inventory of
effects forwarded Oct 1.
1865.

11 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nelson
Co. E, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 23, 1864

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison 8. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Benton Clay Jr

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

27 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watson

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Pvt & Pvt*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

off | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Katson
Cpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Corporal*
1. Nov 1864

Book mark:

(358)

George
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

1st Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Watson

(358)

Copyist.

95 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

5th Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Bayt. Claim
& Companion 35c.

Book mark:

J. B. White

(358)

Copyist.

Mr. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gratson

3rd Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. Band and
Clasp & Emulsion etc.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.

W. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Cor., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$1000 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. H. White

(358)

Copyist.

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 ⁴²/₁₀₀ for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 1st 1865, at
Fort Halleck, Ky., Remains
ent. Ever.

Book mark: 113.969. 132.042 Oct. 10. 66.

J. L. White

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watson

Capt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Fort Halleck, Oct. 1. '65,
of Remittent Fever.*

Book mark: *V. 209. P. 18. 74. 113. 969*

D. Maher

(361)

Copyist.

Watson, *Wm*

Corp, Co. *C*, 12 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Watson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness: John W. Dickerson

William Watson
Mark

Charles Henry Tracy

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 22 1864

By W. H. F. F. F. F.

in presence of

William Watson
William Watson
William Watson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Watson born in Madison co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Watson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22^d day of July William Watson
Before Charles Randolph mark
C. A. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Arthur L. Lurg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet six inches high.

Charles Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Cavalry Regiment of McDonald Volunteers, on the 23^d day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Arthur L. Lurg
N. C. Kinney
Charles Randolph

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Watson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1867

Witness:

John M. Dickerson

William Watson
By For Madison Co
Bureau Clay Jr
Volunteered at
No.
18 ,



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Watson born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Watson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 29th day of July. William Watson
Before John Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holliday
Asst Surg 4th Reg Cold Mtd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5.10 feet 5.10 inches high.

John Randolph D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of July 1864

W. H. Holliday
Capt 1st us m
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Regt of Colored Troops of 18th Regt of Colored Troops, on the 29th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp Wm. Watson
Co "C" 12th Reg't of U.S.C. A. & H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Nelson a Corporal of
 Captain John M. Hunt Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co. State
 of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. C.
Kenney, at Camp Nelson on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

The said Corp. William Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
Bot. S. Col. Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty-five ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 3^d day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Kreil & Co, **SUTLER**, Levo ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 1st day
 of October, 1865.

Frederick Markle
1st Lt. Co. C 12th U.S.C.M.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Wm. Watson

Late of Company *C*

12th Reg't of *U.S.C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus Ky*

on the *1st* day of *October* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Watson late
 a Corporal of Captain John M. Hunt Company C. of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. A.H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 22^d day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25^d day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
 in Company C., 12th Regiment of U.S.C. A.H. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Fort Halleck, at
Columbus Ky. on the 1st day of October 1865, by
 reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	Two	Knapsacks.....	one	
Caps.....	one	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0	Canteen	one	
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	Two	Pocket Book	one	
Great coats.....	one	Flannel shirts.....	one			
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0			
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0			
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	one			
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	Two			
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0			
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	one			
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corp.
William Watson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of St. Fred. Markle 12th U.S.C.A.H. at Columbus Ky.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

Frederick Markle
1st Lt. Co. C. 12th U.S.C.A.H.

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. J. M. Wilson
Co. B 12th Reg't of U.S.C. 1867

VOLUNTEERS.

Paul C. ...

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 6. 1867

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Watson a Corporal of
 Captain John M. Hunt Company (6) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A. 11th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 23rd day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M.S.
Henry, at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Corp. William Watson was last paid by Paymaster
Bat. Lt. Col. Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Kril & Co, **SUTLER**, Ind. _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky., this 1st day
 of October, 1865.

Frederick Markle
1st Lt. Co. 12th U.S.C.A. 11th
 Commanding Company.

1936
Walter. Merritt

Co — 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6205243.

2. 6203834.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W | *12 Apr* | **U.S.C.T.**

Meritt Matter

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Div Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute*

*Name not taken up in
muster rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

Breyer

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

McMerritt Wutter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blk* hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on
muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

(339)

S W Forrest
Copyist.

Watts. 1937 Allen

Co. F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6214016

26

2 6214511

27

3 6214184

28

4 6214337

29

5 6214491

30

6 6214637

31

7 6214779

32

8 6214922

33

9 6215064

34

10 6215205

35

11 6215344

36

12 6215480

37

13 9126943

38

14 R.P. 440,954

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

R.P. 440,954.

See also

REP 440954

P.D.M. & M. 1549027.

1-12-28

cl.

J. A. McFall Ex.

11

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

M. W. Watts

Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Clark, Ky.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 9

, 186 .

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts
Chiv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug 9, 1864

Where born *Clark, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rept'd owner of land*

Watts

Book mark: *Re P. 440,954*

(356d)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hearst

Copyist.

27 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Watts
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. M. Farley
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Watts

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Pat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schorley

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.H. Schuch

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Cpt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due M. I. for*
C & G 65 to
daily duty

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scholz

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went N.S. for 6th
Equipment 65 cts
(lost muster)

Book mark:

JH Schry

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Watts

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C.
and G.E. \$ 65. Sick
in Hospital at Fa
ucah, Ky. since Dec.
19/65

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Watts

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Watts

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Corbinville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*4*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

W. 12 S.A. U.S.A.
 Allen Watts
 Pvt. Co. I, 12 Reg. U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark

R. & P. #40954

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

July 1, 1896.

Discharge certificate
on file.

A. G. N.

(438)

Copyist.

Watts, Allen
P. D., Co. *12* Regt *U.S.C.A.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment roll, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Watts, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: E. C. Stevens

Allen Watts
By Mark

Helena & Watts

Co E 68th Co

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Allen Watts

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*I, *Allen Watts*

born in

Clark

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Thirty-

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

ninth

day of

August

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Allen Watts

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

ninth

day of

*August 1864**Allen Watts*

Before

*J. B. Randolph**Watts*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. C. Hollaway**Asst Surg 40th Reg vols Dist*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Watts*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have perfectly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5' 6"* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....

9th

day of

*August 1864**A. C. Ramsey**Capt 1st U.S. Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *1st Cavalry Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *ninth* day of *August*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

*Capt 1st U.S. Inf**A. C. Ramsey**Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Watts, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky. the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

E. C. Stevens

Allen Watts his Brother
By Allen Watts

Allen Watts
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 9 1864

Allen Watts
19th U.S.C. Col. 1st Regt.

Allen Watts

Allen Watts
19th U.S.C. Col. 1st Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Allen Watts born in Camp Nelson
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered ninth day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And Albert Watts
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this ninth day of August 1864 Albert Watts
 Before J. Randolph Dr. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollman
 Asst Surg 40th Reg Vols Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Watts
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, 5' 10" hair, 5' 10" com-
 plexion, is 5' 10" feet 10" inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864

N. C. Finney
 Capt. 10th U.S. Inf
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Holding Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ninth day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt. 10th U.S. Inf
N. C. Finney
Mustering Officer

1900
Watts. Archibald

Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207301	26
2	6207405	27
3	6207597	28
4	6207748	29
5	6207892	30
6	6208040	31
7	6208806	32
8	9126343	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Watts.

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph & P.M.; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

died at Camp Nelson Ky Aug. 18/1864 of measles

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Watts
Art, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born *Madison, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison, Co. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

St. Clair Watts

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Watts

Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent Rick
in Hosp. at Camp
Mason Ky.*

Book mark:

J. H. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Watts
Plt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hosp*
at Camp Nelson
Ky since July 23/64

Book mark:

M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Watts
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hoop at Camp
Nelson Ky since
July 23/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

G. Harmon

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Watts
Pr, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Genl Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky since
July 23/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Watts.

pot....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Mich & Apr*....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *died in general*
hosp. at Camp Nelson
Ky. August 18. 1864
of measles.

Book mark :.....

(358)

W. B. Pratt
Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Watts
Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wid. Aug. 18th 1864*

at Camp Nelson Ky
of Meade

Book mark: *Vol P. 110. 71*

(861)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

Watts, Archibald

P, Co. *B*, 12 *Reg't* U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. papers ?

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Watts desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 14 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of July, 1864.

Witness:

W. J. Little

Archibald Watts

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 14th 1864
By J. C. Randall
Adj. Gen. Wm. D. May
Comdr. Co.

Slaves and Sons of

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

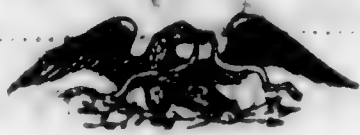
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*I, *Archibald Watts* born in *Madison Co*in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* yearsand by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered *fourteenth* day of *July* 186*4*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Archibald Watts*do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

14th

day of

*July 1864**Archibald Watts*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52nd Col. Inf. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archibald Watts* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *181* eyes, *159* hair, *181* complexion, is *free* feet *three* inches high.*He. Randolph*
S. J. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States

ice *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.*W. O. Ramsey*
Capt. 18th US Col.
Mustering OfficerMustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *103**103rd Col. Inf. Vol.* Regiment of *Col. 52nd* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson**Robert L. Smith**Must. Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Watts desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. J. Little

Archibald Watts

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



for Madison Co
Shelby Watts

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Archibald Watts born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Archibald Watts
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864 Archibald Watts
Before J. H. Randolph DP

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Alfred H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52nd Inf. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Watts
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. H. Randolph
DP
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14 day of July 1864.

N. K. R. R. R.
Capt 18th US Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
(Heavy) 2nd Colored Regt. Volunteers, on the 14 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
J. H. Randolph
DP

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

B-
Private Archibald Hatto
12th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 3rd 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Archibald Watts a Private of
 Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the twenty-first day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (He died in Gen'l Hos-
pital at Camp Nelson, Ky. August 18th 1864, of Measles.)
 The said Private Archibald Watts was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid.
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventeen (17) / 100 dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Russellville, Kentucky, this 18th day
 of August, 1864.

H. F. Potter
Captain

Commanding Company.

August 18 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Archibald Watts

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Archibald Watts a Private of
 Captain A. F. Potter Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the twenty-first day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (He died in Gen'l Hospital
at Camp Nelson, Ky. August 18th 1864. of Measles.)
 The said Private Archibald Watts was never paid.
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventeen (17) 10/100 dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Russellville, Kentucky this 18th day
 of August, 1864.

A. F. Potter
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1st Lieut Wm B 12th Regt Md I. L.
 Shepherdsville Ky Mar 29/65

Potter, H. F.
 Capt Kentucky Co -

Forwards one copy of Final
 Statement in the case of
 Archibald Watts Private of his
 Co. who died in U.S. Genl Hospital
 Camp Nelson Ky Aug 18 64
 The inventory of effects was
 forwarded from the Hospital
 The delay in forwarding was
 owing to the fact that no official
 notification of his death was
 rec^d till this date - the Surgeon in
 charge not knowing to what Co
 and Regt said Watts belonged -

Headquarters Co. "B," 12th U.S. Cold Art. (Heavy)
 Shepherdsville, Ky. March 29th, 1865.

To the

Adjutant of 12th Regt U.S. Cold Art. (Heavy)
 Bowling Green, Ky.

Sir;

I have

the honor to transmit to you one copy of final
 Statement in the case of Archibald Watts,
 Private of my Co. who died in Civil Hospital
 Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 18. 1864.

The Inventory of Effects was forwarded
 from Hospital. The delay in forwarding
 final Statement was owing to the fact that no
 official information of the death was received
 until this date, the Surgeon in Charge of Hospital
 not knowing to what Co. and Regt said Watts
 belonged.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

H. F. Patten

Capt. 12th U.S. Cold Art.
 Comdg. Co. "B,"

1934
Watts. Cyrus

Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Watts	28	Cyrus
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1940
Watts. Isaac
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207295	26
2	6307402	27
3	6207595	28
4	6207746	29
5	6207890	30
6	6208018	31
7	6208161	32
8	6208287	33
9	6208412	34
10	6208533	35
11	6208647	36
12	6208762	37
13	9126337	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-998143-- P.O. m+m
D.11149740 P.O. aff
P.1628290 P.O. aff

J. H. McFall Ex

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maac Watts.

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *Chas. D. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Madison, Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. S. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Charles Watts

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Watts
Opt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Harmon
 (258) Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts

Plt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186 *x*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts
Pr., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Watts
Prof, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts

privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing & Equipage cost \$1.60*

Book mark: *See page*

(358)

A. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Watts.

serf, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Bell
 (358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts.

Wt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eugene Watts**Priv*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached as Nurse
in Post Hospital since
Nov. 25" 1865.*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copied.

W | 12 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Watts**Priv*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Detached as Nurse
in Post Hospital since
Nov. 25" 1865.*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyright.

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watts

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Dist*
Hospital as nurse since
Nov. 25/1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Emac Watts
Per, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 90* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *0207 P/68. 74*

(861)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Quac Watts
Quac, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20⁹⁰*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *0207 P/68. 74*

(861)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Watts Isaac

O, Co. *B*,

12

Reg't

U. S. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Isaac Watts....., desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
 the 17 day of Aug. 1874

Witness:

Witness: *Frank Bogie*

3 drif
Sae Xatts
mar

Bi

Volunteered at 1618746 & 1612000

1864

Handwritten text: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script.*

1000

11. *Adiantum* (c)

Charles Watts

24th St. N. Y.

Steven Arnold Lindgren

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Isaac Watts*

born in

Madison co

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

Eighteen

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

fourteenth

day of

July

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Watts*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

14th

day of

Aug 1864

Isaac Watts

near

Before

J. L. Randolph

L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52nd Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Watts* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. L. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States

ice *22nd*

day of

July

186*4*.

N. C. Kinner
Capt 18th Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, 120th Colored Infantry, Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Watts desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14th day of July 1864

Witness: Frank Rogers

Isaac Watts his

Charles Watts Co

By

Volunteered at

No.

Isaac Watts

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Madison Co
 I, Isaac Watts born in Madison Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-eight years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 14th day of July 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Watts
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Isaac Watts
 this 14th day of July 1864 Isaac Watts
 Before J. Randolph U. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Watts
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 25 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is square feet 5.9 inches high.

J. Randolph U. S. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States to 25th day of July 1864.

W. H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Colored Regt of Md
Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Watts. Marcus

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 7 4	26
2	6 2 1 2 5 3 5	27
3	6 2 1 2 6 8 6	28
4	6 2 1 2 8 3 2	29
5	6 2 1 2 9 7 1	30
6	6 2 1 3 1 1 2	31
7	6 2 1 3 2 4 5	32
8	6 2 1 3 3 7 9	33
9	6 2 1 3 5 0 8	34
10	6 2 1 3 6 3 5	35
11	6 2 1 3 6 6 1	36
12	6 2 1 3 7 8 8	37
13	9 1 2 6 7 9 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts
Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Where born

Clark Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 20, 186*4*

Where

Clark Ky.

By whom

W. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marcus Watts

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born Clark, Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clark, 7, Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner

Winston Watts

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Watts
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Watts
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

24 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Hatt
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Blake

W, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. & J. W. W.

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Waller

Lead, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Walter
2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W R Harrison
 Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Marion Oliver
Bar, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Johnson
 (358) Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marcus Watts
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14* *Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
 Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marcus Watts
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
 Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Watts
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

Watts S

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Matts
7th Corp, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Summerville, Ky, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

July 2, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *35*¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Promoted to
Corporal Jan 1st 1866

Book mark:

(361)

A. M. C. S.

Copyist.

Natts Marcus

O, Co. *E*,

12

Reg't *H. S. C. H. A.*

~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cameron

I, *Maurice Watts* born in *Clark Co.*

in the State of *Ky* aged *twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Maurice Watts*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *J. Randolph*

Maurice Watts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. Holloman

Assd Surg Hq 14 M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Watts*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. A. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. E. Kinney
Sept 18 us pf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
10th Colored Regt of Md *Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

John Kinney

Sept 18 us pf
James L. Kinney

Marcus Watts

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Marcus Watts*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *25* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Parrish Station* the *25* day of *July*

Witness: *J. E. Coen*



Marcus Watts
En Clerk *cc*
Minister Watts
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *[Signature]*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Marcellus Watts born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Ky aged twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Marcellus Watts
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864
Before John Randolph his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. Holloway
Ass Surg 40 1/2 M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

John Randolph
JRM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

N. C. Kinnear
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Illinois Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864
at Camp Nelson

194
Weathers, Decatur
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6213977.
2 6204508.
3 6214193.
4 6214345.
5 6214487.
6 6214634.
7 6214776.
8 6214919.
9 6215061.
10 6215202.
11 6215341.
12 6215478.
12 9126956
14

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley M. Mather

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 3*, 186 .

Where *Philip Nelson Ky*

By whom *Ed Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W B Ferguson

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deatur Weathers
Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 5, 1864

Where born

Lincoln Ky

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Capt & owner*

Horace H. Weathers.

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(356d) *Capt.*

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Decatur Weathers

Appears with rank of *Pol* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded*Co. F.*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Lincoln Ky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7th Cong. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deatus Weather

Quil, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deater Weathers
Quil, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deatur Weathers
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.
 Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deaton Weathers

Got, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

for *M Ch & Aprie*, 186 *5*
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Scherley
(358) Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mather

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Deatur Meathers

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scholz

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Deaton Weathers

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 65¢ 65¢

Book mark:

W. A. Hardy

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Decatur Weathers,
Det., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drawn U.S. for*
C. and G. E. \$ 65.
Sick in Drs.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Deatur Weathers
Det., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 186 *6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Qrs.*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Decatur (Weathers)
Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *32 04* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *1 00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *1 00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy
 (361) Copyist.

Heathers, Deentur

P, Co. *I*,

12 Reg *U.S. C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) for the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Deatur Weather desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 2 day of August 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Deatur Weather
By Lincoln co Ky
Volunteered at 43
1864
No. 6
James H. Weather



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

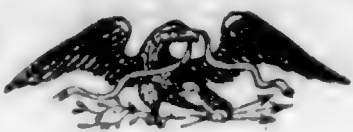
Witness: 1911
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, Leicester Weathers born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of August 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Leicester Weathers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 3rd day of August 1862 Leicester Weathers
Before J. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Cold Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leicester Weathers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of August 1862

N. C. Himes
Capt 18th US Col Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Colored Regt of Mounted Infantry
5th day of August 1862
N. C. Himes
Capt 18th US Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leicester Weathers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Camp Nelson the 3 day of August 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Leicester Weathers
By J. E. Randall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 30 1864
Three Hundred & Eighty
Leicester Weathers
James H. Weathers
or London
Leicester Weathers
Leicester Weathers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. E. Randall

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Deatus Weather* born in *Lincoln Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Third* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Deatus Weather*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *5* day of *August* *Deatus Weather*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th 14th Regt. Col. 18th U. S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Deatus Weather*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
2nd D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*

N. O. Humes
Capt 18th U. S. Col. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
12th Battery *Heavy* *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

N. O. Humes
Capt 18th U. S. Col.
Mustering Officer

1950

Weathers, John

Co G **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203898	26	
2	6216161	27	
3	6216310	28	
4	6216456	29	
5	6216593	30	
6	6216733	31	
7	6216854	32	
8	6216983	33	
9	9127120	34	
10	7319786	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. M. Mather
 Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*

; hair *blk*

Where born *Carden Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Elizabethton*

By whom *John Calk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Weather

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Drift Bendy Louisville Ky Nov 27 1865

Where born *Wardle Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Nov 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elizabethtown Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Labannon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *4 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

L W Forrest

(339)

Copyist.

12 Na.
 H | 125 | U.S.C.T.

John Weathers

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 125 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Mar 31, 1865.

Where born *Hardin Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Elizabeth town*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Congl. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Name of Master: Mrs Otto,*

Hardin Co. Ky Enlisted

without consent

Name not taken up in Rolls of

Book mark: _____

Hynes

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Heathers
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. Braden
 (358) Copyist.

*26***12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Heathers.
Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*8*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mothers
Drill, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. B. Bredin
 Copyist.

24 *12th U.S.* **U.S.C.T**

John McElhin
Privt, Co. *4*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *26th U.S.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

R. B. B. B.

21

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Hather

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugh

3

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Weather
Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

27 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Weather
1st, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky Apr 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *45-39* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *See 744-1882*

E. E. Taylor
 (361) Copyist.

Weathers John

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't *U.S.A.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Peathers, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabeth Town the 13 day of March

Witness: J. Hoge

*Chas of
Also ditto
Enlisted without consent*



John Peathers
By John Peathers
Volunteered at Elizabeth Town
March 13 1863

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:


I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Crested to Hudson Co Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Clinton

 I, John Weathers born in Warren Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 13th day of March 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Weathers
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clinton Ky
 this 13th day of March 1865
 Before H. S. Park
John Weathers
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Weathers
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
 plexion, is 5.6 feet 6 inches high.

H. S. Park
H. S. Park

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14 day of March 1865.

James M. Hilder

Cap & Provost Mastering Officer

H. S. Park

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Feather, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabeth Town the 13th day of March 1865.

Witness: J. H. Page

John Feather
must

By John Feather
Volunteered at Elizabeth Town 1865

Share of
Wm. Dutton
Enlisted without consent

22/12

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Feather, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 13th day of March 1865, that the said John Feather is 22 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Elizabeth Town the 13th day of March 1865.

Witness: J. H. Page

Credited to Hardin County Ky
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Elizabeth*

I, *John Weathers* born in *Hardin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *18* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Weathers*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elizabeth Ky*
this *19* day of *March* 186*5*
Before *W. D. Park* *John Weathers*
DP 16 4th Dist *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Weathers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *red* feet *dark* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice *14*" day of *March* 186*5*

Sam M. Miller
Capt & Provost *Mastering Officer*
H. Dunt Bz

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*5*, at

1945
Weaver, Moses

Co & **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 6212382. |
| 2 | 6212538. |
| 3 | 6212689. |
| 4 | 6212835. |
| 5 | 6212973. |
| 6 | 6213114. |
| 7 | 6213247. |
| 8 | 6213381. |
| 9 | 6213510. |
| 10 | 6213637. |
| 11 | 6213764. |
| 12 | 6213919. |
| 13 | 9126806 |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

- | |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Weaver
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Pink

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

Dayton, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26"

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in hospital at
 Louisville Ky. March 27"
 1866 of Small Pox
 Final statements sent
 March 28" 1866.*

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Weaver

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette 7. Dist Ky,

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reported Owner

Morton Perry.

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Weaver

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

24 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mose Weaver
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Heaver
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

11

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. M. Mearns

1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Mearns

(358)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Means

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Means
Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kerner
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June 9, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick*
in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Harrison
 Copyist.

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O. Brown

Pratt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 - Aug 9 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Brown

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Brewer
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Amicus

(358) Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Moses Weaver
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 4 / Dec*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. Davis
 Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Weaver
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Quinco*
Copyist.

11 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Weaver
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Crutcher's Hospital
at Louisville, Ky. Mch 27/66

Book mark: 25927 N B V

(861)

Francis

Copyist.

Warr, Moses
Cpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't USARV

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl paper 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moses Weaver

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moses Weaver* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *26th* day of *July* 1864

Witness: *J. H. Doyle*

Moses Weaver
mark

By *Waton Perry*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson* 1864
No. *25*



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Moses Weaver* born in *Jayette* *cc*
in the State of *Ky* aged *twenty seven* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty six* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Moses Weaver*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26th* day of *July* 1864 *Moses Weaver*
Before *He Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollenway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Weaver*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

He Randolph
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 1864.

W. C. Kinsley
Asst 1st Lt 40th Reg Col M.D
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
10th Cavalry Regiment of *US* *Colored Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
O. E. Hollenway

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made-out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Weaver desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26th day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Doyle

Moses Weaver his mark

By

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 26th 1864

As Private Co.

1st U.S. Col. Heavy

Druck

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

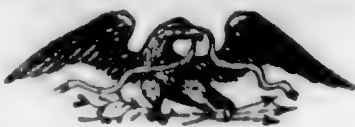
Moses Weaver

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, Moses Weaver born in Gazette Co
 in the State of Ky aged twenty seven years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty six day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Moses Weaver
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 26 day of July 1864 Moses Weaver
 Before J. C. Randolph mark
C. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Ass Surg 41st Ky Vols M. I.
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Weaver
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
C. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....26.....day of July.....1864.

J. C. Ramsey
Capt 16th US Col
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

10th Michigan

Regiment of

US

Colored Volunteers, on the

26

day of

July

1864

at Camp Nelson

Ky

J. C. Ramsey

Capt 16th US Col

Mustering Officer

Company D

10th Michigan

Regiment of

US

Colored Volunteers

Moses Weaver
Corp. C. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
March 27. 66.

Cryptore, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Moses Weaver
Number and locality of the grave . .	Eastern Cemetery Range 5, Grave 3, Section 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	218
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Corp - Co. C - 12 th Inf Regt, Cal.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Fayette Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	Wife Maria Weaver Livington Ky.
Cause of death }	Small-pox
Age of the deceased	29
Nativity	Ky.
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	March 27 th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: No Effects, & No Descriptive Roll

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow). . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Moore Weaver
Eastern Cemetery
Range 5- Grave 3 Div 4

218

Corpl. Co. D - 12th Inf U.S.A.C.

Fayette Co. Ky.

Wife Maria Weaver
Livingston Ky.

Small-pox

29

Ky.

March 27th

1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Gen. - U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. D. Barker
Brig. Capt. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Capt. J. H. Barker
Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private
Moses Weaver

Late of Company E
12th Reg't of U. S. L. A. (Hoy)

Volunteers, who died at Seneca Valley
on the 2nd day of March 1866



Inventory of the effects of Moses Waver late
a Private of Captain J. B. Smith Company E of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. Hvy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lebanon in the State of Kentucky on
the 26th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of July 1864, at Lebanon Ky
in Company E, 12th Regiment of U. S. A. Hvy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blond complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Somerville Ky on the 27 day of March 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Moses Waver, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

J. B. Smith
1st Lt. U. S. A. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Weaver Corp'l

Late of Company *E*

12th Reg't of *Inf C Va Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Crofton Va*

on the *27th* day of *March* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Moses Weaver late
a Corporal of Captain _____ Company B of
the 12th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 29 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Emptive Hospital, at
Louisville Ky on the 27th day of March 1866, by
reason of Small-pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Brauses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Conf.
Moses Weaver, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas. Barker
Brit. Capt. aft Surg. Maj.
Commanding the Company.

in Charge

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private
Moses Weaver Co
E 12th Reg't of U. S. C. A (Hwy)
Died March 27th 1864
VOLUNTEERS.
Antony

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

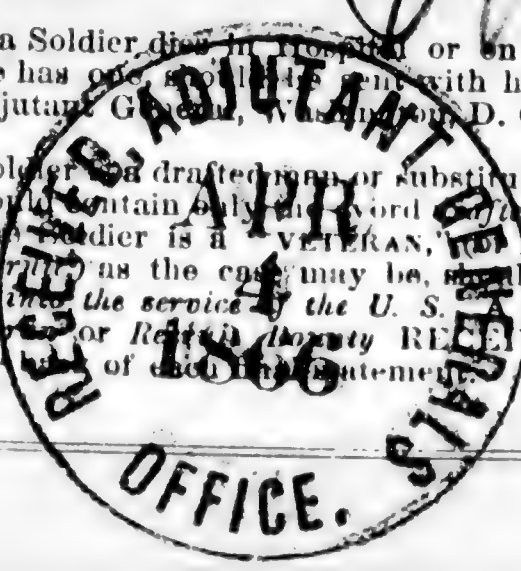
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in service, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (*RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, shall be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *allowance* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 1st 1864

Duplicate with [illegible] [illegible]



I certify, on honor, that Moses Weaver, a Private of
1st St B Struthers Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Co, State
of Kentucky aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blond complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Fanner, who joined for service
and was ^{enrolled} (see Note 9) on the 26th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by Capt Randolph, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt Ramsey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Went in Hospital at Louisville Ky
on the 27th day of March 1866 of Small Pox

The said Private Moses Weaver was last paid by Paymaster
Levi Vrooman, to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 58³³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to ~~be stopped~~ from him, on account of the State of U.S., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Blue Soldier on act of Clothing
Twenty four dollars and Ninety three cents
24⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 27th day
of March, 1866

J. B. Struthers
1st St 12th U.S. Artillery
Commanding Company.

S. 1227734 P.O. apt
 J. 1324279 P.O. apt
 S. 2170193 Ant W.D.

James Fall ✓

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quinn Webb

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Where born

Weymouth

Mass.

Occupation

Business

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26th

, 1864.

Where

Weymouth, Mass.

By whom

John Randolph

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Webb
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26, 1864

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 7. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Thornton Myers

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Webb
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Muster to Sep', 1864*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Webb
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Webb
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Regiment Webb
Co. E, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Houston
 Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Webb
Webb, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Benjamin Webb
 Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mabb
Ben, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Johnson

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ayres
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
64 Q. Equipage 1.85.

Book mark:

(358)

Amos
Copyist.

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Webb
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 11 Dec*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
64 P. Equipage 0.65

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lincoln
 Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Webb
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 1st*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Spicio
 Copyist.

N.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Webb
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *May 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *1887* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V 246. P. 215. 77*

(361)

Quinn
 Copyist.

Webb, Benjamin

P. E., Co. *E*

Reg't *12*

U.S. Army

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Webb desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness: Larry Mark

Benjamin Webb

By James Moore
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 26 1864
Benjamin Webb
No. 1

James Moore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James Moore
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Benjamin Webb born in Clark co
Ky in the State of Ky aged twenty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty six day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Benjamin Webb

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Coler

this 26 day of July 1864

Before

J. C. Randolph
D. A. M.

Benjamin Webb
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Col
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj. Webb
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. A. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

V. C. Ramsey
Sept 18 1864
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
10th Cavalry Regt of MS Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864
at Camp Coler
Wm. H. Turner
Adj. Gen.

Ben off the 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Webb* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... *Benjamin Webb* the *26* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *Leroy Kirk*

Benjamin Webb

By *Shirley Webb* Volunteered at *Shirley* 18*64*

Car. Hayett
Shirley



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *Benjamin Webb*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Benjamin Webb* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farrier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty six* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Benjamin Webb*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *Benjamin Webb*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Webb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

J. V. Kennedy
Capt 18th US Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Cavalry Regiment of *MS* *Colored* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington *April 8th*, 1867.*Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky.**with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service.
Ben Webb in Co. "E" 116th U.S.C.T.
on file in this office.**Wm. H. Hazzard*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W.H.H.
RAB*

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *1712*

APPLICATION OF

Thornton Moore

OF

Fayette County Ky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Ben Webb*Enlisted *12/18/66*, 186 ,In Co., *E* 116 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *July 16*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

*Lexington
Ky**B. L. Brown & Co
attys*

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____

I, Thorton Moore, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of _____, County of Hayette, State of Kentucky,
 hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act
 approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Ben Webb,
 enlisted _____, 1866, at _____, by
 _____, in the 116 Regiment U. S. Colored
 Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement
 of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office. He was a slave for life

Lexington Decr 10 1866.

Thorton Moore

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Thorton Moore, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear
 that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [as the case may be] of said slave into the military service of the
 United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion;
 that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement
 to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or
 armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions
 of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended
 government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to
 support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thorton Moore

[5 Cent Stamp.]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public,this 10 day of Decr, 1866.

J. B. Davidson
Notary Public

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky

COUNTY OF

SS.

We,

Hayette

and

James Snee

, each

of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Thomson Moore*, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the *1st* dayof *Jan*, 186*6*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Ben Wehl*,

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*Augustus Payne**James Snee*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a

Notary Public

for the County of

Hayette, State of Kentucky, this the *10* day of *Dec*, 186*6*.*St Davidson*
Notary Public

[5 Cent Stamp.]

**Proof of Loyalty.**

State of Kentucky

COUNTY OF

SS.

We,

Hayette

and

James Patrick

, loyal

men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

County of *Hayette*,in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Thomson Moore*

, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and

know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* adherence and allegiance to the Government of the

United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of

America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability and opportunity.*Geo W Sutton**James Patrick*

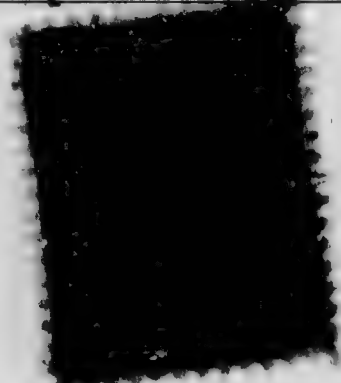
Sworn to and subscribed before me, a

Notary Public

for the County of

Hayette, State of Kentucky, this the *20* day of *Dec*, 186*6*.*St Davidson*
Notary Public

[5 Cent Stamp.]



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-office address is Lexington, County of Fayette, State
of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
Ed Bruce Lee, who is hereby appointed and constituted my
agent and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and
receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment
of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself,
and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

The owner
signs here.

Thornton Moore

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

C. B. Thomas
Ed Bruce

Two witnesses to owner's
signature sign here.

50 Cent Stamp.]

1940
Abb, John

F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6214053.	26
6204513	27
6214198.	28
6214350.	29
6214493	30
6214639.	31
6214781	32
6214924.	33
6215066.	34
6215206.	35
6215345.	36
6215481.	37
9126961	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
 _____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 10*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Priv't, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 186*4*

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clarke 9 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Left owner Lewis*

Holiday

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

26 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5-10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Quint, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Garity
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Quint, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John West
Coat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Scholz

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb
Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Schuler
 (358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
For

_____, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Schork

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
Pat

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 00*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. H. Schorley*.....
Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb
Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. M. Murphy* Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Priv. Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*71*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

Hubert John

P. G., Co. *12*

Reg't *H. Q. C. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Webb desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of August 1864.

Witness: John Dickerson

By John Webb Volunteered at

Aug 10 1864

No.

John Webb

39

Charles C. Lewis
deputy Adjutant
General

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John Webb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Webb born in Camp Nelson
Clark in the State of Indy aged Twenty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Seventh day of August 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Webb
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 10 day of Aug 1864, John Webb
 Before Charles Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. O. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Col Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Webb
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
 plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Charles Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 11 day of August 1864.

N. C. Finney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Military Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 11 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Charles Randolph
Asst Surg 40th Col Inf

N. C. Finney
Capt 18th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Webb, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of August 1864

Witness: John Dickerson

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 By John Webb
 Recd 10th 1864
 J. C. Hancock
 A. P. M. 1st Regt
 or Clark Co
 Lewis Holiday
 19th U. S. Col. Heavy Arty
 [Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*I, *John Webb*

born in

Clark co

in the State of

Ky

aged

Twenty

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Seventh

day of

*August*186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

John Webb

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

16

day of

August 1864

Before

*J. B. Randolph**D. W. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Webb* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *D. W. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Seventh* day of *August* 186*4*.

N. C. Finney
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
1st Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Wm. S. Smith
Co. 1st Ky Col. Vols
Must. Officer

1941
Webb, William

Co. C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212355	26
2	6212505	27
3	6212657	28
4	6212806	29
5	6212948	30
6	6213089	31
7	6213222	32
8	6213357	33
9	6213486	34
10	6213615	35
11	6213742	36
12	6213867	37
13	9126772	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2632196 Pomer
 S 2433750 Poff
 D. 2671654 Poff
 A 2773491 and

J. A. McFall ✓

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Webb

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Webb

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark 7. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Milton Halliday

Book mark: *N. 1388. Ky.*

R S Sheltin

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Webb
Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

RSS Retton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Webb

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Webb
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Webb
_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) _____
Copyist.

21

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Webb

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Houston

Copyist.

24

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Webb

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Muhl
Car, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) *W. J. Harrison* Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Webb
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Amicos Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Webb
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amicus
 (358) Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Ayer
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Amos* Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Noble
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 1866.

Last paid to *July 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30 71/100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *N. 1388 Ky*

(361)

Alvicio
 Copyist.

Webb, Wm

O, Co. *E*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Ent paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Webb desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

William Webb
made

No. 25
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25 1864
By J. C. Farnsworth
S. P. M. Jr. Secy Hq.
Co. 26th Co.
Wilton Hollister
1st Lt. J. C. Farnsworth

Accepted by Adj. Gen.
E. H. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*I, *William Webb*born in *Clark Co*in the State of *Kentucky*aged *Twenty Eight* yearsand by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July*186 *4*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Webb*do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*this *25* day of *July* 186 *4*Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollaway

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Webb* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.*John Randolph*
and *D. P. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service...

*26*day of *July*186 *4**John Randolph*
July 18 us mft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D**Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson**John Randolph**John Randolph**John Randolph*

Open 11/15

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, & must be in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Webb, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1861.

Witness: Sam Dickerson

William Webb
By Samuel Webb
No. 477
Volunteer
C. & L. Webb
Wilton Hollyda

[Circular stamp: RECEIVED JUL 27 1861]
[Signature: Webb]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Webb born in Clark co
 in the State of Kentucky aged twenty eight years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 25 day of July 1864 } William Webb
 Before Phorandolph } Wm Webb
D. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M. I.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Webb
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Phorandolph
D. S. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

N. O. Timney
18 us mpr
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
McMillan's Regiment of 28th Colored Volunteers, on the 20 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wm Webb
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M. I.

Phorandolph
D. S. M.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 15th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-~~in~~
 Rolls on file in this Office, that William Webb
 was enrolled on the 25th day of July, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 26th day of July
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. C. Kinsley,
 to serve three years. Said William Webb
 is described as follows: 28 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
 Black complexion, 5ft 7 in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that William Webb owed service to
 Milton Hollyda was credited to Madison
 County Ky and was assigned to Company
 "E" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 15th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 311 R 187

ENDORSEMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Milton Holiday

Clark Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

William Webb

enlisted *July 26th* 186*4*

in *E* Co *12th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *25th Jan'y* 186*7*

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Saml P Hayes
Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 4* 186*7*.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that William Webb was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 26 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "E" 12th U S Col'd Reg July 26 1864,

Forrester

Asst. Adj't General.

13013

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.
 I, Milton Holladay..... a loyal citizen, and a resident of
County of Clark.....State of
Kentucky....., hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
William Webb.....enlisted July 25th
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky......by Capt. H. T. Kenney
in the 12th.....Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "E".....certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation,.....
Samuel J. Hayes of Lexington Kentucky
 my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all
 orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Milton Holladay
Lexington Ky Jan 30th....., 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Milton Holladay....., the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

Milton Holladay

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Lexington
Kentucky.....this 30th.....day of January.....1867

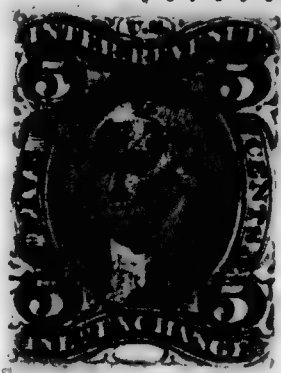
Samuel J. Hayes
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Clark* } ss.We... *William J. Stafford* and... *Thos Schuyler* each of law-ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that... *Milton Holiday*..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the... *28th* day of... *July*186*4*., the lawful owner of the slave named... *William Webb*; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*William J. Stafford**Thomas Schuyler*Sworn to and subscribed before me a... *Notary Public* for the county of... *Fayette*... *Clark* State of Kentucky, this the... *14* day of... *January* 186*7*..*Saml J Hayes*
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

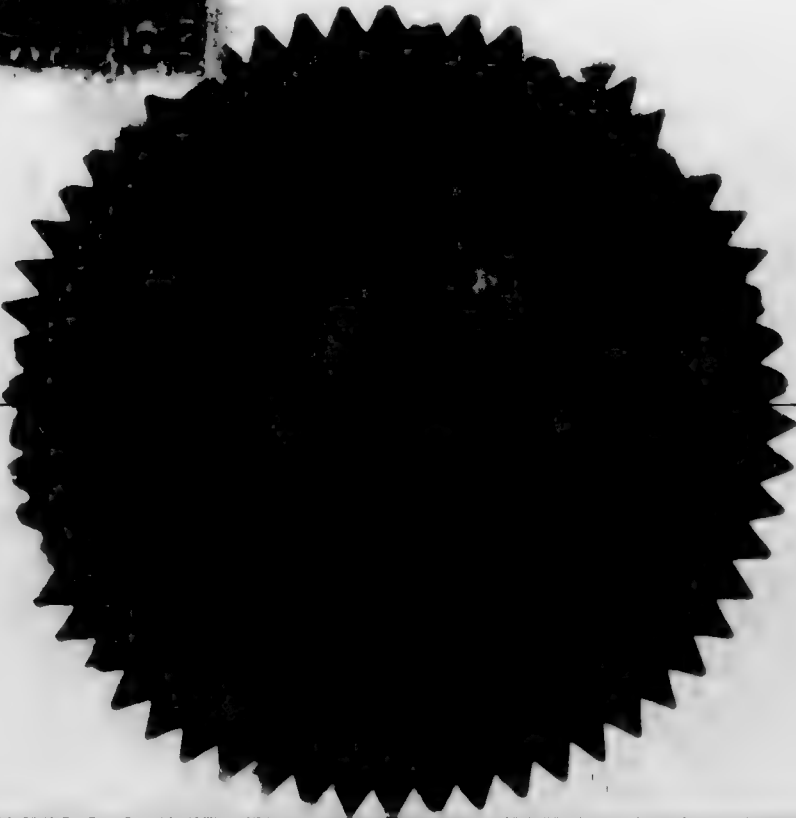
County of *Fayette* } ss.We... *John Fishback* and... *James W. Wallis*each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the... *County* of... *Fayette*in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known... *Milton Holiday*

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Fishback
*James W. Wallis*Sworn to and subscribed before me a... *Notary Public* for the county of... *Fayette* State of Kentucky, this the... *3rd* day of... *Jan* 186*7**Saml J Hayes*
Notary Public

1948
Webb John
 Co Q, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6216997	26
2	9127093	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th U.S. C. Cav.

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Wier
 _____, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *Not given* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks:
*Transferred to 5th U.S. Art. Co.
 March 16th 1863 by Special
 Order No. 41. Official Post
 as commandant of Post at
 Murfreesboro Ky. March 14th 1865*

7/ | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Mcboft

Sgt, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Linnville, Ky., April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. through*

Mistake and returned to his

original Command (5th U.S.C.)

by order of S. O. H. J. T.

Transferred.

(Enrollment & mfi not given)

Book mark: _____

Name not borne in any other roll of Co.

Chapman

1949

Wheeler Charles

Co *1st* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Wheeler</i>	28 <i>Charles</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Welch, James

Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208974

2 6209121

3 6209271

4 6209420

5 6209564

6 6209708

7 6209847

8 6209989

9 6210122

10 6210255

11 6210377

12 6210497

12 9126504

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

ROP378268-
D1325425 PO. m m
PO m m of 902576 9/2/15

JH McFall Sr

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Welch
 Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Lincoln Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*

at Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt M.C. Kinnery 18"

U.S. Inf & M.O.

Reported owner Geo.

Welch Credited to

Boyle Co. 7" Dist Ky.

91 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Lincoln Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co. 7. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Repaired name*

George W. Welch

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

4/ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch
Pt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. [Signature]
 Copyist.

97 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Welch
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Pryor
 Copyist.

97 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. E. Du*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch
Pat., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & July.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClure

W. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Welch

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Bayonet. Seab.
Sard & Thompson .66 e.
In arrest since 28th
Apr. 1865.*

Book mark:

H. B. White

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U. S. Cavalry
Seab and Companion 66c.*

Book mark:

W. H. Hite

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Welch

Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 100. Bounty due.*

Book mark :

J. E. White.

Mr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sent. in Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Welch
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *D. Maher* Copyist.

It | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Welch,
Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *68* ^{*35*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*, ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*, ^{*00*}/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *1829. 1880.*

(361)

D. Mahzr
 Copyist.

Welch James
 _____, Co. *C*, _____ *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>12</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>Sgt Major</i>	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Welch desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

James Welch
By Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 23 1864

No. 76

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, George H. Welch Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of the said James Welch that the said James Welch is 19 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness:

(U. S. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *James Welch* born in *Lincoln Co.*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Welch*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23rd* day of *July* 1864 *James Welch*

Before *J. Randolph*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. Hollman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Welch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864

Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *18th Regt*, *at Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Welch desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 23 day of July 1861.

Witness:

John Dickerson

James Welch

George W. Welch
Ben Boyle
John H. G. H. H. H.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 23rd 1861
By J. H. H. H. H.
James Welch
No. 16
Chas. H. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or of the
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *James Welch* born in *Lincoln*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Welch*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23rd* day of *July* 1864 *James Welch*
Before *Philo Randolph* *D P N*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Oliver H. H. H. H.
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Welch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Philo Randolph
D P N
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864.

John H. H. H.
Captain 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
(Heavy) Regiment of *M. I. Colored* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Captain 18th Infantry
John H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

James Walsh

Co 12th artillery

Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 19th, 1873

Mr. Ellabrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

12th Reg't W.C.A. Reg.

James Welch

Co. C,

The Cause of Arrest, Trial, Sentence &c
 from the following remarks:
 McKel for Marchrd & April 65. Absent. In Arrest since April 28th 65.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
 In A. Patton ^{Chief Clerk}

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discontinued

May 21st, 1873

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

12th Reg't W.C.A. Reg.

James Welch

Co. D,

Morning Report Co. D date of April 28th 65. "Private
 James Welch is absent for report of July" no report of
 his release or trial given in rank book.

Other records of the Co. D Reg't furnish no informa-
 tion in this case.

No evidence of trial in G.O. Dept. of Kentucky for 1865.

Take name of prisoner in record of trial

L.A.B.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
 Claim No. CT 992526
James Welch
 (Name.)
C, Co. 12 Reg't USC HA

To Arch Div. Sept 2, 1915

For Record of trial or
other action

Johnson
W.H.

R.R. Div.

No record of trial or
other action in case
found.

Harley
Per H.H.P.

Statement furnished Sept 2, 1915

W.H.

Tells, John

Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6212380
2 6212537
3 6212687
4 6212834
5 6212972
6 6213113
7 6213246
8 6213380
9 6213509
10 6213639
11 6213762
12 6213887
12 9126804

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

\$916252 - PO aff

S-933739 Poret
S1156088 P.O. aff

S-1436092 " "

S-1595367 - P.O. - Med.

S. 2179840 P.O. Ret

AY. 1344821 :

AY 2276887

S.S. - 10/4/17 - 74.L.

PC M + M. C. 38806 - 11-18-18

Aug. 2015 - 1917

Tonic, C. 730856. 423/21 89

SS. Nat. Bur. 11/22/24

Reg. to " 7/23/25 - 21

S. & S. fur. Nat. Bur. 7/31/25 - 21

AY. 201 4-14-27

J. H. McFall ✓

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Wells
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

Gayle, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Nelles

Pot, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Fayette, 7. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

James Monticue

Book mark:

R. S. Shuttin

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

21 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells
Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

01 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells
2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March: Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W R Anderson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Davidson

(358)

Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Miller
Bar, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Harrison
Copyist.

24 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien

Rec'd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Stevenson

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 / Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Co's Equipage \$1.30

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. M. S.
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells
Private Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. H. J. Egge #130

Book mark: _____

(358)

Eximus
 Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 1st*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Primer
 (358) Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells
Private E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Unionville, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*75*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

V171 C 234 73

(361)

L. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Wells John

P. E. 12 Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>12</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wells desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness: Leroy Kirk

John Wells
By James L. Montague
a Justice of the Peace
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 26th 1864
No. 12th U.S. Col. Inf.
84

Ans. Johnson & Co. - New

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Wells born in Gayette co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty six day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Wells
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 26 day of July 1864 John Wells
Before J. C. Randolph mark
L. J. m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Col Mo Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Wells
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high

J. C. Randolph
L. J. m
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

J. C. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Col Mo Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
10th Cavalry Regiment of 88th Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Asst Surg 40th Col Mo Inf
O. C. Hillman

J. C. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Col Mo Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wells, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

John Wells
By mark

James B. Montague
Co. 4th Regt. - 1st

Volunteered at Stacy 26th 1864

No.

John Wells

76



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

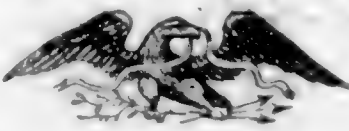
John Wells

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *John Wells* born in *Gazette Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty six* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Wells*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *John Wells*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hollaway
Deor Surg 40 Ty Bols M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *D. B. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey
both 18 M. S.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of *26th* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

August 18 1864
W. C. Ramsey

1902

Wells Kimrod

Co **G 12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215621.	26	
2	6204183.	27	
3	6215759.	28	
4	6217031.	29	
5	9127095	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harold Miller

Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Where born *Wagon Ky.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 16, 186*4*

Where

Wagon Ky.

By whom

Wagon Ky.; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Rec'd in hospital
at Camp's Station Ky.
Sept. 16/64 with wounds.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nimrod Wells

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Mercer, Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16th, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 16th, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

John Wells.

Book mark:

(356d)

W F Ragan
Copyist.

20

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Minrod Wells

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized} forwarded*Co. G.*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Morrill Ky*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Died Sept 10-64.*

Book mark :

Hearst.

It

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nimrod Wells

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Camp Nelson Hospital Sept. 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan
Copied.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Wells
Sgt, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Linnville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in quarters*
at Camp Melem, Ky.
Sept. 10/64.

Book mark : _____

Chas. L.

Wells, Nimrod

P, Co. *12* Reg't *USC HA*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simrad Wells, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lebanon the 16 day of Aug 1874

Witness:

John Dickerson

Simrad Wells
By John Wells



John Wells

C. Mercer

Volunteered at
Aug 16 18 74

No.

90

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Wells born in Mercer co
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fourteenth day of Aug 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Wells
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 16 day of Aug 1864 Samuel Wells
 Before J. H. Randolph sep 11

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hallerday
Asst Surg 40th Regt. Inf.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Wells
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
 plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. H. Randolph
sep 11
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N. C. Triney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 19th Military
(Heavy)
 Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 16th day of August 1864 Capt 18th U.S. Inf.
N. C. Triney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Hells desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Amos Hells
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 16 1864
By John Dickerson
is 26 years 14
months 14 days
12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, Timrod Wells born in Mercer 20
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of Aug 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Timrod Wells
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 16 day of Aug 1862 Timrod Wells
Before J. L. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

West Aug 20 - Ky M. Infy
O. E. Hollman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wells
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. L. Randolph
J. L. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of August 1862

N. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18 Engt USA

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regt Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 16 day of Aug 1862 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18 Engt USA
N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 Engt USA
Mustering Officer

Samuel Wells
 12th U.S. Col at
 Sept 10. 1864.
 Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky

Samuel Wells
 12th U.S. Col at

No. 1,

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred

Pinnet Wells

Number and locality of the grave

724

Hospital number of the deceased

4377

Regiment, rank and company

12 U. S. (H. Art) Pri

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death

Mexico

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks

Sep 10/64

Date of death and burial.

Memoranda of effects.

Knapsack

1

Blanket

2

Shirts

1

Shoes

1

Haversack

1

Expended with Corpse

Dress Coat

Trowsers

Shirts

Stockings

1

Final Statement

Amos Wells

Priv. Co G 12th Regt M. S. Art.

Who died in Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ky Sept 10th 1864



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Nimrod Wells* a *Private*
of Captain *J. D. Walldorf's* Company (G) of the *12th* Regiment of *U. S. C. H. Art*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Mercer County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *36* years; *5* feet *10* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *Sixteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three Years*; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *the 12th U. S. C. H. Art* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death Sept 10th 1864 at Hospital Camp Nelson Ky*

The said *Nimrod Wells* *Never Paid*
to include the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and ~~also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Sixteen \$16* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*4*.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Mimfordville Ky* this *18th* day of *August*, 186*4*.

J. D. Walldorf
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Vimroth Wells* a *Private*
of Captain *J. D. Waddell's* Company (*G*) of the *12th* Regiment of *W. S. C. H. art*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Meigs County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *25* years; *5* feet *10* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *Sixteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the *12th W. S. C. H. art*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death Sept 10th 1864 at Hospital, Camp Nelson Ky*

The said *Vimroth Wells* *Never Paid of Meigs*
to include the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Sixteen \$16* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*4*.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, ^{*100*}/_{*100*} dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Manfordsville Ky* this *18th* day of *October* 186*4*.

D. H. [Signature]
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1900
Wells, Oliver

Co F 12 U.S. Co F'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6214051
2 6204510
3 6214196
4 6214348
5 6214490
6 6214639
7 6214778
8 6214921
9 6215063
10 6215204
11 6215343
12 6215492
13 9126959
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8.1275-552.P.O. aff.

S. 2541460 P.O. aff.

P. 2546916 P.O. aff.

J. H. Mehlhew

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wells

, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Where born

Dayette, Co. Ky.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 28, 186

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks

Discharged March 16 "
1866 by order Maj. Gen. Palmer
at Paducah Ky by reason
of disability

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Clasper Wells

Civil, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 3' ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Fayette, 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Repled owner, Elijah

Bryant.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Farley
Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wells

Appears with rank of *Pvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded*Co. F*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Fayette Ky*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *June 28, 1864.*Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Aug 10, 1864.*Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mills

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wells

Grill, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wells

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wells

Co. F, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McK T. Spru*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schorley

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Nells

Pat

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lied in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wells

Bot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schrey
(358) Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wells

Got, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wells
Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*
at Louisville, Ky.
since Dec. 6/65

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wells
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.* 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Lrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wells

Priv., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Mar.
16/66 by order Maj. Genl.
Pulmon at Paducah, Ky.
by reason of Disability

Book mark:

V. 235 P. 77-76 (over)

(361)

M. J. Murphy

Copyist.

Wells, Oliver

P. Co. 4

12

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

JAN. 16

6215492

☆1891☆

668. 1881 G.D.

9 August
1860
B. M. W.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (act the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Wells desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 28th day of June 1860

Witness: W. H. Little

Oliver Wells
made

Volunteered at 12th Regt
1860

By W. H. Little
Adjutant General

1861
JUN 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Oliver Wells
91

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Oliver Wells born in Camp Nelson Fayette Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 28th day of June 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Oliver Wells
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 28th day of June 1864 Oliver Wells
 Before Herando Sp
Dep. Secy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

C. C. Radmon
25810ny 117 Oliver Wells
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oliver Wells
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 10 eyes, 10 hair, 10 com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Herando Sp
Dep. Secy
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 10th day of August 1864

A. C. Kinney
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 10th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting—

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Wells desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky the 28th day of June 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little

Oliver Wells
mark

12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Volunteer

June 18 64

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

24th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 26th 1868

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1564 24
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CASE OF

Oliver Wells
 a Private Co. I.
 12th Reg't of M. S. C. A. C.

Extract furnished
 2^d Auditor - Mar. 18/68

Received (A. G. Office)

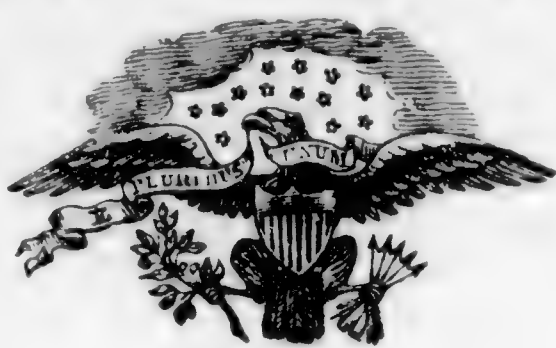
186

Enrolled A. G. Office

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE.



Be Discharged
By Command of
Major General Palmer
OF THE
Army of the U.S.
Capt. J. A. G.

Chas. Smith

Oliver Wells Private, of Captain *George S. Haddenbrook's* Company, (*2^d*) of the *7th* Regiment of the United States *Art. Heavy*, was enlisted by *J. C. Randolph* of the *7th* Regiment of *Camp Nelson Kentucky* on the *Twenty eight* day of *June*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Etowah County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Thirty two* years of age, *Five* feet *four* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. * *The above named soldier has not been able for duty for the last six months.*

STATION: *Paducah Kentucky*
 DATE: *February 25 1866*

Joseph Smith
Lt. 12 M.S.C. & Art.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Oliver Wells Private* of Captain *G. S. Haddenbrook's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis Developed while in the Service U.S.* Said Soldier has performed *no duty in his Company for the last six months.*

Wm. A. Mayfield
A. S. Surgeon. U.S.A.
in Chg Bldg 12th, U.S. Co. A, 404

DISCHARGED, this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1866, at *Paducah Kentucky*

O. B. Farling
Capt. 12 U.S.C. & Art.
 Commanding the *Regt Detachment*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1954 N. W. Williams

Wells, William H.

Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203954.

2 6205027.

3 6222706.

4 6222789.

5 6222920.

6 6222954.

7 6223087.

8 6223216.

9 6223346.

10 9127916.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

822522 R.O. aff
8865547- P.O. aff.
01267899 P.O. m tm

Michael ✓

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William F. Wells

M, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hart Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 14*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted*
Capt Oct. 8 65

(Empty lines for additional remarks)

F.D. Neale

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm H Wells

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born *Hart Ky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Hart County
Owed service to Philip Willis
Hearst.*

Book mark:

Hearst

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Wells

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M
for the 12 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky., 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Hart County,*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *14 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *14 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M. Wells
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Wells

Put, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

11 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Wells

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. A. B. oyd

Copyist.

11 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wells

Corpl, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from ranks to corpl. Oct. 8/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Corpl., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to
Corpl. Oct. 8/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Ok | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Messitt

Corpl., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Harper
 (358) Copyist.

4 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wells

Corp, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19 94* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

no Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Appointed Oct 8*

/65.

Book mark :

D. Harper

(861)

Copyist.

1955

West, Anderson

Co. *K* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203616	26
2	6204936	27
3	6220185	28
4	6220334	29
5	6220482	30
6	6220619	31
7	6220758	32
8	6220894	33
9	6221025	34
10	6221156	35
11	6221286	36
12	6221410	37
13	9127613	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson West

....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Jessamine G. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 17

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson West

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 17, 1864.*Where born *Kentucky.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James H. West*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson West

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson West

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Poe

Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson West.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson West.
Priv

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poc

(358)

Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anderson West.**Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pue

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson West.

Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson West,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 1862.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wret.
Prof., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.
 Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Anderson West
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Oliver

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson West,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andersen West,
Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*1*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. R. Owen

West, Anderson

, Co. 12 Reg't U.S. Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Andersson West desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864

Witness:

L. Woodruff

Andersson West his mark

Volunteered at Oct-17-1864

No.



West

James H. Wood

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Anderson West born in _____
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Seventeenth day of Oct 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anderson West
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 17 day of Oct 1864 Anderson West
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mutchler
a a Sampson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. West
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 6 in eyes, Blue hair, Dark com-
plexion, is fine feet 7 inches high.

J. Randolph
E. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

A. W. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. B
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 1st Colored Infantry Regiment of the U. S. Army Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson

Recd 18th U. S. B
Mustered 18th U. S. B
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson West desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness:

Le. Woodruff

Anderson West
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 1116

Anderson West
John West

James H. West
James H. West

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

James H. West

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Anderson West* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anderson West*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *17th* day of *Oct 1864* *Anderson West*

Before *John S. Mitchell* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Mitchell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. West*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

John S. Mitchell
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. H. S. P.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Artillery* *Heavy* *U.S. Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *October* 186*4* *Camp Nelson*

W. H. S. P.
Mustering Officer

West, Charles

Co Q 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203331.
2 6205205.
3 6205855.
4 6206005.
5 6206155.
6 6206302.
7 6206442.
8 6206585.
9 6206723.
10 6206860.
11 6206992.
12 6207123.
12 9126189.
14 ON-17-05-1871

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

7075-C(RIP)1889

ON-17-05-1871

See also

D. 1646 498 *Porcupine*
8-2123 496-P.O. aff.

James Fallis

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles West

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Passapatanz Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *JCRandolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | *12th N.Y.* | *Reg't*
Charles West
 , *Co. A* , *12th* Reg't *U.S.C. N.Y.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4045- C. 1889 with*
M. 17- C. 5, 1871.

Division,
 Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *October 18*, 1889.

Admitted to Executive Branch
of Post Hospital, Louisville, Ky.
February 19, 1866, from Military
Prison for treatment for Small Pox,
and returned to duty May 31, 1866.
Mustered out with company and
paid to include April 27, 1866,
date to which company was paid
on muster out.

(438)

J. L. Robertson

Copyist

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles West

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer of Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner Abraham Panasance.*

Book mark: *7075. C- (R.P. Du.) 89.*

W-17-C5-1874

(339)

J. Smith.

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles West

Pvt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

S. E. Buck

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles West

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from
Hospl at Bowl-
ing Green Ky.
Oct 31-64*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles West
But, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles West

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

F. E. Parks

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles West.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles West

Pt-

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles West.

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston

W 112. Hardy U.S.C.T.
 Charles West,
 Pt., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles West

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles West

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky. since Feb.
20 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mesh

Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 68* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville Ky. since
Feb. 17/66.

Book mark: *W. 17. V. 9. C. 17.*

1460.1880 7075-C.-(R. & P. Div)-89.

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

West Charles
P. 12, Co. *12*, Reg't *NSA*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for statements of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass. the day of July

Witness: H. H. Manning

Charles Smith
Volunteered at Cambridge, Mass.
By John S. Hancock
July 5th 1864
S. S. Hancock
Adj. Gen.
U. S. Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles West born in Susanna Co.
in the State of La. aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles West
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan, La.
this 5 day of July 1864 Charles West
Before W. C. Ramsey D. P. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. C. Ramsey
Asst Surg 32nd Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles West
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. C. Ramsey
and D. P. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 5 day of July 1864

W. C. Ramsey
Asst Surg 32nd Reg Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
1st Colored Regt of MS Colored Volunteers, on the 15th of July 1864 W. C. Ramsey

Asst Surg 32nd Reg Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hart desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N.J. the day of July.

Witness:

H. H. Burge

Charles Hart

Volunteered at
By Charles Hart
1864

No.

U.S. Army 124



Stark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Charles West born in Memphis

in the State of Tenn aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 2 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles West

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis this 2 day of July 1864 Charles West

Before Wm Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
Asst Surg 2d Reg Colored
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

Wm Randolph
Mustered into the United States service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 25th of July 1864 at Memphis

Wm Randolph
Mustered into the service

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret'd to duty Oct 23rd/64.

Hospital Number

Name

Charles West

Age

18

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Jasamine Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Nicholasville

Jasamine Co. Ky

Rank

Pvt.

Co.

12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted

August 24, 1862

From what source

Fried

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Recurrent Fever

Rheumatism

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

West, David

12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203614
2 6204966
3 6220183
4 6220332
5 6220480
6 6220617
7 6220774
8 6221439
9 9127615

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1764065- Aud. W.D

J1939624 Acc'd

J1941035 Aud. W.D

J. H. McFall

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David West

—, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Garrard Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 17 —, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

x

*Died in
U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp'l Bowling
Green Ky May 15 — 1865.
His death caused by
acute diarrhoea*

W

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David West,

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.*Where born *Kentucky.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *J. H. West*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David West

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct 17, 1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Oct 17, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died May 10/65

Book mark:

W. S. Blue

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David West.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

P. J.
Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David West.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David West.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol.

(358)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Hunt

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hosp. Bowling Green.*

Book mark:

(358)

Doc
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David West,
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in U. S. A. Genl*
Hosp'tl, Bowling Green
Ty, May 13, 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David West

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died May 15/65 -*
at W. S. A. Genl. Hosptl
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: *V 103 P 17, 69*

C. B. Owen

(361)

Copyist.

West David

P. Co.

12

Reg't

1st Reg't

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

3

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enc paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel West desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Daniel West
mark.

By

Volunteered at

No. 1148

Camp Nelson
October 1864

Daniel West
1148

1st Regt. Col. 11th Mass.

in mustering

at Camp Nelson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I David West born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David West do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 17 day of Oct 1864 David West Before J. E. Randolph W. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a Surg. U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. E. Randolph
W. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

W. D. M.
Oct 18 - 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capl 18 - 1156
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel West desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Daniel West
mark
 By D. H. West
 Volunteered at 17-1864
120



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *David West* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David West*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *17* day of *Oct 1864* *David West*
Before *H. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
A. A. Surg. Genl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. West* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fine* eyes, *blk.* hair, *blk.* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 1864

W. H. Sumner
Capl 18 US I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Artillery* *Henry W. S. Colard* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *October* 1864 *Camp Nelson*

Capl 18 US I *W. H. Sumner*

Returned to duty
Jan. 12/66
Simpson

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number 333.

Name *Samuel West*
 Age *18* Nativity *Kentucky*
 Married or Single *Single*
 Residence *Harrodsburg, Ky.*
 Post Office address of }
 wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *12* Regiment *4th*

When admitted *Sept 12 1864*
 From what source *Harrodsburg*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wound of the right arm, 1st phalanx of the thumb.

Branch B--G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died May 15th 1865

Hospital Number 478Name David WestAge 18 Nativity KyMarried or Single SingleResidence Garret Co KyPost Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Linchester
Garret Co KyRank Priv. Co. K 12 Regiment 16thWhen admitted April 26 1865From what source FieldDiagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

(Or Pouchitis)

Amos S. Lincoln

Branch B.-G.H.

On what occasion wounded Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

May 15/65
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David West Co. K
12th Reg't of U.S.C.A.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1871

Rec May 20

I certify, on honor, that David West a Private of
 Captain J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 17th day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U. S. A. Genl. Hospital
Bowling Green Ky. May 15th 1865. Caused by Acute Diarrhea
 The said David West was last paid by Paymaster
Major Lovell to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty-five ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky. this 17th day
 of May, 1865.

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. K 12th U.S.C. & A.
 Commanding Company.

*A. G. Des list sent
2d Auditor.
A. G. O. July 15, 1865,
Dno. of effects sent 2d
Auditor.
B.*

*U. S. A. June 23rd 1861
D. C. of Union & Co.
sent 12th 1861 sent 12th 1861
H.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 26th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David West C. K.

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

End May 15

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Henry

I certify, on honor, that David West Private of
 Captain S. B. Barker Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of Wis. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Rex complexion,
Rex eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 17th day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U. S. Genl. Hosp.
Bowling Green Ky. May 15th 1865 Cause by Acute Diarrhoea

The said David West was last paid by Paymaster
May. Lovell to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty five ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky. this 17 day
 of May, 1865.

S. B. Barker
1st Lt. Col. 12th Wis. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David West Co. "15"
12" Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that David West Private of
 Captain L. H. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk. complexion.
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 17th day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. at
Bowling Green Ky. May 15 1865. Caused by Acute Diphtheria
David West
 The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Mas. Level to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty five $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 17 day
 of May, 1865.

L. H. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. K 12th U. S. C. A. A.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David West

Late of Company

12th Reg't of

U.S.A.

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl. Hosp.

Bentley Green N.Y.

on the 15 day of May 1861



Inventory of the effects of David West late
a Private of Captain Ed. E. Parker Company K of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson, in the State of Kentucky, on
the 17 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson,
in Company K, 12th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hospital, at
Bowling Green, on the 15th day of May 1865, by
reason of Acute Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>one</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>one</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>one</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David West, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A. Lursee in charge of U. S. A. Genl. Hospital,
Bowling Green, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Bowling Green

DATE:

May 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. K. 12th U. S. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

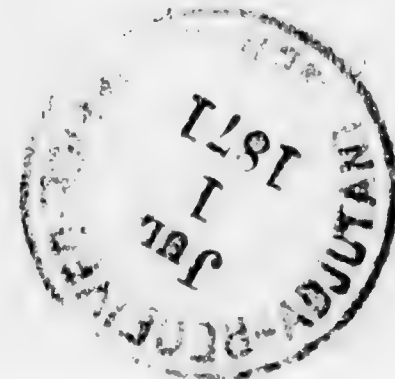
NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David West

Late of Company K

12th Reg't of U.S. ArtilleryVolunteers, who died at U.S. Genl Hosp.
Bowling Green Ky
on the 15th day of May 1865.

Inventory of the effects of David West late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 15 of
the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. N. City Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 15th day of May 1865, by
reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>one</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>one</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>one</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
David West, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge of U.S. Genl Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
This soldier had no property in his

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. G. Keefer
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

In Charge Genl Hosp

1930
West, Brock

No. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203613	26	
2	6204934	27	
3	6220182	28	
4	6220331	29	
5	6220479	30	
6	6220616	31	
7	6220756	32	
8	6220892	33	
9	6221023	34	
10	6221154	35	
11	6221284	36	
12	6221409	37	
13	9127617	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. 1420062 PV aff.

J. H. McFall, ✓

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Met

_____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sarrard Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ark*

By whom *J. R. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dock West

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 24, 1864.*Where born *Genard, Ky.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 17, 1864.*Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Oct. 17, 1864.*Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Montgomery co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Hamsburg*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. I. Smith

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dock West

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, July, 11, 1865.

Where born *Garrard. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Doct West.

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Rec.
Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lock West.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pae

(358)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lock West
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol,

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doek West.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Re

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rock West.

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Doak West.
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Doak West.
Prvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 1st to Oct.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dock West

Priv.

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
furlough since
Dec. 24, 1865,

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dock West

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dock West

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 53* / 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* / 100 ; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

456-745

(861)

A. R. Owen

Copyist.

West Dock

....., Co. *12* Reg't *9th CAH.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>2</i>	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack West - desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp McKelven the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Jack West -

Volunteered at Camp McKelven October 18 64.
James Hardaway
Commissary
1st Lt. J. B. Hardy

No. 471

Rec'd at Warrenton
Jan 18 65

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Hardy

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I *Doel West* born in *Camp Nelson*
Garrard 20

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *ninety-two* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Doel West*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *17* day of *October* *Doel West*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
J. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Bob S. Mitchell
a a surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Doel West*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *17* day of *Oct* 1864

at *Camp Nelson*
Capt 18-11, S. B.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st *Regiment* *21st* *Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
1st *Regiment* *21st* *Colored* *Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Jack West desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 17 day of October 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy

Jack West
m



West

James Standen

James Standen

Volunteered at
Oct 17 1864

No.

Jack West

124

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Dock West* born in *Lansdale*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Seventy-two* years
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dock West*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17* day of *Oct* 186*4* *Dock West*
Before *J. C. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robert J. Mitchell
a a Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dock West*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*

N. C. Chumney
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of MS Colored Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. I.
N. C. Chumney

1959

West Harrison

Co **H** 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203615
2	6204935.
3	6220184.
4	6220333
5	6220481.
6	6220618
7	6220757.
8	6220893
9	6221024.
10	6221155.
11	6221285.
12	6221445.
13	9127614
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Barrie, J. H.

....., Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Barre, Vt.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson, Va.*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged
Post Hosp, Louisville
Ky. March 30 1866*

J. H. Barrie

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison West

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Garrard, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard Co., 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Harrison West*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. S. Smith,

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison West

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bourhug Green, Ky July 11, 1865.

Where born *Garrard, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sh Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

two doc

Copyist.

A. 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison West

Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*l*)

For
Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison West.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison West
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C.

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison

Pr, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pr

20 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison West,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway Copyist.

20 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison West.
 Prob., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

Mr

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison West,
Priv, , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Aug Oct,* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

W 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison West
Pr., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - sick*
in Post-Hosp'l
Louisville, Ky, since
Dec. 29, 1865,

Book mark:

C.R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison West
11th, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. V Feb.*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *C. R. Owen* Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison West,
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died March 30/66*
at W. S. A. Post, Hoptl.
Louisville, Ky,

Book mark: *223.111 4610 1880*

(361)

C. R. Owen,

Copyist.

West Harrison
P. Co. K, B. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison West..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864

Witness

J. M. Hardy

Harrison West his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864
By J. M. Hardy
as Harvest
Harvesting West
12th Regt, Col. 4th Heavy

No. 415
Harrison West
12th Regt Heavy Arty

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or, in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I *Harrison West* born in *Garrard*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years
 and by occupation *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison West*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. West*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

day of

1864

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st *Regiment of 91st* *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *Oct* 1864
Company
1st *Regiment of 91st* *Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Harrison West..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Wilson
the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness: [Signature]

Harrison West
By [Signature]



at Howard St
Harrison West

Volunteered at 1864

No.

Harrison West

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I Harrison West born in Garrard a

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison West
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
 this 17 day of Oct 1864 Harrison West
 Before J. C. Randolph J. J. M. name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Melchior
a a Surg. M. D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. West
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, red com-
 plexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. J. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864.

W. H. Timney
(Capt 18th U. S. C.)
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Artillery 1864 at Camp Nelson
Regiment of MS Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of October

W. H. Timney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harrison West
1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.M.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Harrison West a Private of
1st Lt. J. E. Parker's Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. A. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Amard Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5' feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 17th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S. A. Post Hospital
Louisville Ky. Mar 30th 1866 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Harrison West was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty two 72 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind., this 8th day
of April, 1866.

Wm. O. Plummer

1st Lt. 12th U.S. Col. A. S. C.

Commanding Company.

C. H. C. (Hind. Co. 111)
Company
A. H. C. May 1 1866
Comd'g of Adm. Recs.
Office
A. H. C. May 2 1866
R. C. of Adm. R. P. M.
Recd for 12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harrison West
12th Reg't of U.S. C. A. Me.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Mar 30 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge; and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 16 1866
 Duplicate with 12th Reg't of U.S. C. A. Me.

RECEIVED
 APR 16 1866
 OFFICE. STAFFS
TH

I certify, on honor, that Harrison West a Private of
 1st Lt. Captain J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Barren Co., State
Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5' feet 8 inches high Black complexion.
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 17th day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U.S. A. Post Hosp.
Lansville Ky. Mar. 30th 1866 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Harrison West was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty Two $\frac{77}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind., this 8th day
 of April, 1866.

W. H. Henscille
1st Lt. 12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Commanding Company.

COPY OF RECORD



FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Harrison West*
 Number and locality of the grave. *Range 5. Grave 5. Division 4.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *No. 118.*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *For. Comp. W. 12th U.S. A.*
 Residence before enlistment. *Sancaster. Garrett Co. Ky.*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married. Sarah Eliza West.*
 the residence of the widow). } *Sancaster. Garrett Co. Ky.*
 Cause of death. } *Chronic Diarrhoea.*
 Age of the deceased. *19 years.*
 Nativity. *Kentucky.*
 References and remarks. } *Inventory, Duplicate sent to Adjutant General's Office.*
Full forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
 Date of death and burial. *March 30. 1866.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Br. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Br. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

To

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky.

[Signature]
Br. Brig. Gen. Comd'g

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Harrison West,

Pt Co. K,

12 U.S.C. Harty,

March 30. 1861.

P.H. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Mcarrison West
Range 5. Grave 5. Division 4.
No. 118.
Art. Comp. H. 12th U.S. A.
Lancaster. Garrett Co. Ky.
Married. Sarah Eliza West
Lancaster. Garrett Co. Ky.
Chronic Diarrhoea.
19 years.
Kentucky.
Inventory, ~~Duplicate~~ ~~Final Settlement~~
~~Cherished~~ ~~Roll~~ forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
March 30th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Effects :

- 1 Knapsack*
- 1 Great Coat*
- 1 Blanket*
- 1 Trousers*
- 1 P. Trousers*
- 1 Drawers*
- 1 Shirt.*

Effects turned over
to a Council of
Administration
April 10-1866.
Receipt on file

Inventory of the effects of *Harrison West*
Company *H*, *12th Regiment U.S. A.*
who died in the *U.S. Fort General Hospital Louisville Ky.*
March 30th, 1866.



CAPS		BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	/
OVERCOATS	/	CANTEENS	
JACKETS <i>None</i>	/	Haversacks	
TROUSERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	/	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Harrison West

Late of Company *H*, *12th Regiment*
U.S. A., who died
at *Louisville Fort General*
Hospital *March 30th*,
1866.

Post
 U. S. Army ~~General~~ Hospital,
 Louisville Ky. March 30, 1866.

Commanding Officer, *K* Company,
 12th Regiment *U.S. A.*

I have to inform you

that *Harrison West* of your Company died in this
 Hospital on the 30th day of March 1866. of
Chronic Diarrhoea.

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
 and Inventory of his effects. *Descriptive Roll* returned for
signature.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. H. Hornor
Post
 Post Maj. & Asst. Surgeon U. S. *A.*
 In charge of ~~General~~ Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harrison West

Late of Company A.

12th Reg't of U.S. 6th A. Me.

Volunteers, who died at Sanisirlu Ky.

on the 30th day of March 186 6



Inventory of the effects of Harrison West late
a Private of Captain J. E. Parker Company "K" of
the 12th Regiment of W. S. L. Abley Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 17th day of October 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
in Company "K", 12th Regiment of W. S. L. Abley Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Garretts Lee in the State
of Kentucky; he was 15 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in W. S. A. Post Hospital, at
Sainsville Ky. on the 30th day of March 1866 by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	/		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Harrison West,
Priv. Co. "K," 12th U.S.C.A. & I., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of S. C. Stoner, A.S.U.S. & I. at Post Hospital Sainsville Ky.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. M. Blaiselle
1st Lt. 12th U.S. C. & I. Commanding the Company.
STATION: Sainsville Ind.

DATE: April 8th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

I certify that the above is a true copy of
Inventory of Effects as furnished by the Surg. in Charge
W. M. Blaiselle. 1st Lt. 12th U. S. C. & I. Camp Lee.

1960

Westerling, Richard
Field & Staff
Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203216	26	
2	6205539	27	
3	6205552,	28	
4	9437152	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 30 U.S. C Inf.

Richard Westering
Asst-Surg., Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. N. Y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. 1st Surgeon.

Date of appointment Feb 13th 1864.

Remarks: Mustered
Feb 24 - 64

W | *12 Harty* U.S.C.T.

Richard Westerling
Asst. Surg. Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*
 Age *31* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., *July 24*, 186*6*.
 Muster-in to date *July 24*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*6*.
 Where *Louisville, Ky.*
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Civil life, Discharged
as Asst. Surgeon, 30th U.S.
Co. Inf. Dec. 12, 1865. Residence
(over)

Book mark:

(336)

Beesway
 Copyist.

JAN. 15

6203216

01891*

*when appointed, New
York City.*

W. V. H. Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hesterling

Rank *Asst. Surg.* *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined for duty
Feb'y. 24th 1866. Ap-
pointed to fill an
original vacancy.*

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(357)

Copyist.

W 12 Harty **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Mesterling
 Rank *Asst. Surg.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Civil life Residence
New York City N.Y.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

--	--	--

Westerling, Richard
asst. Surg'n, *Co*, *12* *Regt* *U. S. C. H. A.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department -
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington Friday 14th / 66
 Foster. C. W.
 A. A. G. Vd.
 Inform the Comd'g Officer
 12th U. S. C. A. W. of the
 appointment of R. Westenberg
 as Asst. Surg. of his Regt.

Rec'd. 12-19-1866

Head Quarters Ky 18th 1st Div. Sept 4th
 Louisville Ky Friday 19th 1866 Louisville Ky 20th 1866

Respectfully transmitted
 to C. C. 12th U. S. C. A. W. at
 the 1st Div. of the Dept of
 Kentucky.

By Command of
 Maj Gen Palmer
 W. B. Horlan
 A. A. G.

Respectfully transmitted
 to the commanding
 Officer 12th U. S. C. A. W.
 By Order of
 Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
 Captain

Sept 19th 1866

Rec'd D. K. 2-19-1866

War Department -
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington, Feb. 14th /66
 Foster. C. W.
 A. N. G. Vol.
 Inform the Comdg Officer
 12th U. S. C. A. W. of the
 appointment of R. Westling
 as Asst. Surg. of his Regt.
 12th U. S. C. A. W.

Head Quarters of Ky
 Louisville Ky Feb 19th 66
 Respectfully transmitted
 to C. C. 12th U. S. C. A. W. of the
 12th U. S. C. A. W. of the
 Kentucky.
 By Command of
 Maj Gen Palmer
 W. D. Horlan
 A. G. C.

St. Louis Mo. Sept 4th
 Louisville Ky 20th 66
 Respectfully transmitted
 to commanding
 Officer 12th U. S. C. A. W.
 By Order of
 Wm. H. H. H. H.
 12th U. S. C. A. W.
 Capt. H. H. H.

St. Louis Mo. Sept 4th

Recd D. N. 2-19-1866

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., July 14, 1866.

Commanding Officer

12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (M. A. C.)

The Arsenal at Louisville, Ky.

Louisville, Kentucky.

Sir:—

I have the honor to inform you, that Richard Hesterlinay, late Assistant Surgeon 30th U. S. Colored Troops, has been appointed Assistant Surgeon 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (M. A. C.) in view of Gray's appointment cancelled.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

A. W. Foster

a. a. S. 10024.

War Department
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington Febry 14th 1866

Commanding Officer,
 12th U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy)
 Depo. & Head Quarters
 Louisville, Kentucky

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform
 you, that Richard Nesterling, late assistant Surgeon
 30th U.S. Colored Troops, has been appointed Assistant
 Surgeon 12th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) vice Gray's
 appointment cancelled.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant
 (Signed) C. N. Foster
 A. A. Gaul & Co.

Official
 W. B. Corles
 Capt & A. A. Gaul
 Dept of War

Nov. 10. 1866

Sup. Gen. S. J. May
Franklin, Ky. Nov 6. 1866
Ginsbury A. D.

Sup. Gen. S. J. May
Franklin, Ky. Nov 6. 1866

Correlation of the

to Acknowledging the

of the in Roll of the

McIntosh and Surgeon
in the Army.

THE
and Publishing Office of Ky. in the
E. R. & P. O.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, March 6th, 1866.

Capt

Simon Snyder

M & D. Officer

Louisville Ky

Capt

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of Muster-in Roll
of Richard Westerling Asst Surg. 12th W. S. C. A. 1864

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D. W. Lindsay

Capt Genl of Ky

May 1964 - 1965 - Formerly filed
in the "Cold War" - Close Monitoring
and Investigation File of Ky in the
Department for Internal Security

This document is in the files of the Provost
 Marshal General at the War Department
 in the City of Washington, D.C.
 and is a duplicate of the original
 in the files of the Provost
 Marshal General at the War Department
 in the City of Washington, D.C.
 Kentucky.

I, Richard Westering Resident Surgeon
11th Regt. Ill. Inf. being duly sworn, do
 say: That I have not been responsible for any
 Government property whatever, for which I have
 not rendered all required accounts and returns;
 and that I am not now indebted to the United
 States on any account whatever; and that I have
 rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
 So help me God.

Richard Westering
Resident Surgeon 11th Regt. Ill. Inf.
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
 day of April 1867, at Louisville, Ky.

John C. Sheets
 Notary Public.



1961 Le Roy
 Weston Leroy C.

Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203217	26
2	6207286	27
3	6214059	28
4	6214212	29
5	6214358	30
6	6214503	31
7	6214790	32
8	6215487	33
9	9437163	34
10	W. 4 C. 1 - 1874	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1131-CJ-81.- 603-CJ-83
 W 4 V 10 - CJ - 74

See also

R. P. 5-32432

J. 200023 Aud. M. R.

R4P640090

AY. 1261867

J. McFall

24 | H. Arty.
 12 | U.S.C.T.
 Le Roy G. Weston.
 Capt., Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *July 23* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered*

August 11 - 64.

Cashiered to date

May 26 - 65 by

Gen Court Martial

Order No 30 from

Hd Qrs Dept

Ky. Dated

Louisville Ky.

May 26 - 65.

Dickerson.

W. | 12 Harty U.S.C.T.

Le Roy Weston
Capt. Fr. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty
Ag 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence at Stafford

Conn. Mustered in
upon the app't of John Pres.
of the U.S., dated Lexington

Book mark: W. 4 - CT - 74/over

(336)

Brookings
Comp. Copyist

JAN. 15

6203217

★1891★

July 23, 1864, to rank
as Capt. in the 12.
Regt U. S. (C. Art. (Hq)
from the 23. day of
July 1864

Assigned to duty with
his Co. Fr. August
12, 1864

Enlisted men of said
Co. were mustered in
on or before August
12, 1864 to the maximum

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leroy Weston

Appears with rank of *Capt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded*Co. F.*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Aug 15-*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

11 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Weston

Capt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11/64 to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assumed command
of Co. F. Aug 15. Assigned
to duty per Special Order
No 196 dated H. S. 2nd Dist Ken-
tucky - Lexington Ky. Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Mealon
Capt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Superintending the
 organization of the U.S.C.
 H.A. per Special order
 No 65 Hd Qrs. Mil Dist of
 Ky Lexington Ky. Nov. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

CYP | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Heroy Weston
Capt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Weston

Capt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from
Detached Service March
14th Now in Louisville
Ky. being tried by Court
Martial for Absence
without leave*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schrey

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Le Roy I. Weston

Capt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May June

, 186

5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dismissed by Sentence
of General Court Martial*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schick

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Le Roy E. Weston
Capt. Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6* *.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*

missed to date May 26/65
By G. C. M. Order No. 30 Hd.
Qrs. Dept. Ky. Louis-
vill, Ky. May 26/65
** Roll Home*

Book mark: *1-131-6781-603-(over)*

(361)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

JAN. 16

6215487

☆1891☆

C. J. 83. (W. 4 (V. 100. 74
G. C. M. O. No. 30 of May
26/65 - from H. D. Br.
Dept. of Ky. in file
with Mis G. C. of 1865-

N. 12 N.A. M.S.C.

LeRoy G. Weston
Capt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

NOTATION.

1131-CH-81; 603-CH-83.
 Book mark: *N. 4 C. J. 1874*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Nov. 16*, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

captain
Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Colored
Hy. Arty.

to take effect from *Aug. 12*, 1864,

to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in
5 Conn. Inf. & 3 Mass N.A.

a. b. n.

Nestor, LeRoy G.
Capt. I, 12 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

See John P. Matheis 13 Reg't U.S. Cavalry
15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>4</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs Supt Org to SC Art
 Mansfordville Ky Nov 10 1864

Babcock W. S.

Lieut Col 3d Supt Org to SC Art

B. 158 — MDR — 1864

Asks that Capt Leroy
 Weston be detailed to take
 Charge Org 12th Regt SC Art

12 U. S. Art

S. O. No. 65 Par. III

Nov 14 1864

Head Qrs W. J. Crooks
 Lexington Miss 12 p.m.

Respectfully referred to Capt
 J. Bates Dickson a. a. g. m. d.
 with the request that Capt
 Weston may be ordered to
 report to this office. he be-
 longs to Co. F. 12th S. W. I
 to art.

J. H. Davidson

Major & Act. Supt. Org. & C.

Head Qrs U S Forces and
Supt Org U S C H A rty
Mounfordville Ky Nov 10 1864

Colonel

I would respectfully ask that Capt
Leroy Weston who was recently "passed" by
Board of Examiners for a Majority in H A
be detailed to take charge of Org of 13th Regt
H. artz There has no field officer reported
as yet to take charge of its organization,
Capt Weston is energetic therefore I
think him to be just the man

I Am Colonel

Respectfully Yours Olt Supt
Walter S. Babcock
Lieut Col 12th Regt 3rd Supt
Org U. S. C. H. A.

Major J. Ham Davidson

Act Supt O U S C H A

Lexington Ky

12th Nov 1864

Recd Nov. 27, 1864

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky Nov 17 1864

Special Orders, 1

No. 65

Captain Levi Weston,
 Co. "F" 12th Me. Heavy Artillery, is
 detached from his regiment and will tempo-
 rarily take charge of the Organization of the
 13th U.S. C. & A.

Upon receipt of this Order Capt Weston
 will at once report by letter to Col James F.
Trustad Supt. Org'n. U. S. C. & A. Lexington for
 detailed instructions.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Walter D. Smith
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 Sends Off. 13th U.S. C. & A.
 to Col J. F. Trustad

Ed. Las Mil Dist of Ky
Lexington Ky Nov 17/1864

Special Orders
No 65 (extract IIII)

Capt. L. Leroy Siston, 1st Lt
13th Regt U.S. & H.A., detached
from this Regt and ordered
to temporarily take charge
of the organization of the 13th
Regt U.S. & H.A.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Nov 17 1864

Special Orders, }

No. 65 }

Captain Leroy West Co. "F"
13th U.S. Heavy Artillery, is detached from
his Regiment and will temporarily take charge
of the Organization of the 13th U.S. A.

Upon receipt of this order Capt West
will advise upon by letter to Col James
District Supt. Orgn. W. S. C. Lexington for
details & instructions.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

J. Peter Dietrich

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer 12th U.S. A.,
the 1st Supt. Orgn.
Lexington, Ky.

Pay. Department U.S.A.
Nov 25th / 1864

Camp, Jacob A
Paymaster U.S.A.

States that he has paid
Capt Le Roy Weston
\$100.00 2nd Regt from
Nov 25 to Dec 31 - / 1864

Pay Department, U. S.

Nov 25

the 12 Regt W & C H
we this day paid Jerry Weston Co
\$ 331⁸⁸ in full from August 1
Oct 31 1864

Jacob A. Co
Paymaster

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Nov 25 1864

Paymaster of the 12 Regt W. S. C. H.

I have this day paid Gerry Weston Capt. U. S. A.
Co. A. \$ 330 ⁸⁸ in full from August 12 1864
to October 31 1864.

Jacob A. Camp

Paymaster U. S. A.

1st Lt Dist Western Kentucky
Paducah, Ky Jan'y 27th 1865

Special Order No 183
(Ex ")

Leave of absence for ten (10)
days, with permission to go
beyond the Dist, granted
to Capt J. W. Weston, less 10
13th U.S. C.A.

Note

Capt Weston was then on duty
with 13th Regt U.S. C.A.
at Smithland Ky

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., January 2^d 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 153

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

I Leave of Absence for ten (10) days
with permission to proceed beyond the
limits of the Dist is hereby granted to
Dr. Roy G. Weston Capt. Co. F. 12th U.S. C. A. 14.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF BRIG GEN. S. MEREDITH,

James F. McKim
Capt. and Ass't Adjt General.

To Commanding Officer
12th U.S. C. A. 14.

Smithland, Kentucky,
January 25, 1865.

Le Roy L. Weston,
Capt Co. "F" 12th U.S. Col.
(On Detached Service)

Applies for Leave of Absence
of Ten days, with permission
to apply for an Extension of
Ten days.

Head Qrs 13th U.S. Col.
Smithland, Ky.,
January 25, 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

J. I. Watson
Maj. Comdr 13th U.S. Col.

Adj. Qrs 13th U.S. Col.
Smithland, Ky. Jan 25/65
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm. E. Gause
Maj. Comdr 13th

Head Qrs 13th U.S. Col.

Smithland, Kentucky,
January 25th, 1865.

Capt. James Graham,
Ft. A. Smith, Dist. of West Kentucky,
Captain.

I have the honor
to apply for a Leave of Absence of Ten (10) Days,
with permission to apply for an Extension of Ten Days,
for the purpose of going to my home in Springfield,
Mo., and for the following reasons:—

The Estate of a deceased relative is
soon to be settled, and my presence is necessary to re-
ceive my portion, as one of the heirs. The failure to
be present at said settlement may result in some pe-
cuniary loss.

Moreover, since I entered the service, near-
ly four years ago, I have not had a Leave of Absence.

Hoping my request will meet your favor-
able consideration, I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

L. J. H. H. H.

Capt. Co. 1st 2nd U. S. C. H. A.,

On Detached Service.

Lt Col. J. B. Patton, 12th U.S. Art.
 Munfordsville Mar 16, 1862

Becke, Lewis C.
 Major 1st Regt. Patton

States that Capt. Weston
 reported to him under ar-
 rest. Reports circumstances
 of Capt. Weston's absence.

Wise

H. A. Geo 2^d Bat 12th U. S. Army
 Mumfordsville Ky, March 16th 1865.

W. S. Babcock
 Lieut Col. comdg 12th U. S. Army
 Bowling Green Ky.

Colonel,

I have the honor to state,
 that Capt Le Roy Weston reported on the 14th
 just to me under arrest by your order.

In accordance with your request I respectfully
 state, that Capt Le Roy Weston's leave
 of absence was dated febr'y 6th (to febr'y 16th), he
 left Springfield Mass, febr'y 27th for Smithland,
 having received the order to join his company at
 Mumfordsville Ky, while at home. Capt Weston
 started for Smithland, for the purpose of trans-
 ferring property, for which he was responsible.

I am, Colonel, Very respectfully

Your obed^t serv^t
 Chas. C. Beale
 Major 12th U. S. Army
 Comdg Bat.

Manfonaire, Kentucky
March 23rd 1865

Belue, Louis de
Major, 2nd U.S. A. I. F.

Returns charges against
Captain de Royl ~~Walter~~ without
his signature - Has consulted
F. C. Barton Military Law and
his charges had better be for-
warded by Col Patcock -

misc

Amfordville Ky March 23. 1865.

Col. Walker S. Babcock
12th Regt U.S. C. Art. (heavy)
cmdg Post
Bowling Green Ky.

Colonel, I have the honor to
return the charges on Lt Col G Weston,
Capt Co. F. 12th U.S. Art., without my
signature.

After consulting Dr. Harrison, military
law, I think it better, that you prefer
the charges, as the officer against whom
the accused committed principally the offense.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,

Your obed^t serv^t

Chas E. Beble

Major 12th U.S. Art.

Apr. 1865

Charges and Specifications

Preferred Against

Capt Le-Roy S. Weston

Co. F. 12 Regt W.D. 6 H A

Charges and Specifications preferred against

Capt Le-Roy B Weston

Co F 12th Regt U.S.C. & A.Charge 1st — Absence without leave
"Specification"

In this, that Capt. Le-Roy B. Weston Co F 12th Regt U.S.C. & A. having on, or about, Jan'y. 27th 1865. "he being on Detached Service at Smithland Ky", received a leave of absence from Hd Qrs Dist Western Ky for ten, 10, days, did absent himself from his proper Post, and did not return at the expiration of his said leave for ten days, but remained absent about thirty, 30, days, after the expiration of said leave, until March 14th 1865. when he was returned to his command, at Mumfordsville Ky Under Arrest.

Charge 2nd — Disobedience of Orders;
Specification.

In this, that Capt Le-Roy B. Weston Co F 12th Regt U.S.C. & A. having on the morning of March 13th 1865. "he being in Louisville Ky" been ordered by his superior officer Lt. Col. Walter S. Babcock, 12th Regt U.S.C. & A. to report to his command at Mumfordsville Ky forthwith under arrest did wilfully refuse to obey said Order, and did not so obey it, but was found in Louisville Ky at noon, on the 14th of March 1865 by said Lt Col Walter S. Babcock,

At Louisville Ky on the 13th day of March 1865.

Walter S Babcock

Lieut Col 12th Regt U.S.C. & A

Witnesses,

Lt Col Walter S Babcock 12th Regt U.S.C. & A. Bowling Green Ky,

Major Watson.

13

" U.S.C. & A. Smithland

Lieut J Smith Co F 12th Regt U.S.C. & A Mumfordsville

Charges and Specifications
preferred against
Capt. L. Roy Hutton
Lieut. 1st Regt U. S. 4th A.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Capt Le Roy S. Weston.
Co. F 12th Regt. W.D. & H.A.

Charge 1st

Absence without leave.

Specification

In this, that Capt Le Roy S. Weston Co. F. 12th Regt W.D. & H.A. having on or about Jan'y 27th 1865. he being on Detached Service at Smithland Ky received a leave of absence from Hd Qrs. Dist Western Ky for ten (10) days did absent himself from his proper Post. And did not return at the expiration of his said leave for ten (10) days but remained absent about thirty (30) days. After the expiration of said leave, until March 14th 65. when he was returned to his Command at Mumfordsville Ky under Arrest;

Charge 2nd

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification.

In this, that Capt Le Roy S. Weston Co. F. 12th Regt W.D. & H.A. having on the morning of March 13th 65. he being in Louisville Ky. been ordered by his superior Officer Lt Col. Walter D. Babcock 12th Regt W.D. & H.A. to report to his Command at Mumfordsville Ky forthwith under Arrest did wilfully refuse to obey said order. and did not so obey it but was found in Louisville Ky at noon. on the 14th of March 65 by said Lt Col. Walter D. Babcock;

Was at Louisville Ky on the 13th day of March 1865.

Walter D. Babcock
Lieut Col 12th W.D. & H.A.

Witnesses,

Lt Col. Walter D. Babcock 12th Regt. W.D. & H.A. Bowling Green Ky.

Major Watson

13 Regt. W.D. & H.A. Smithland

Sir J. Smith Co. F 12th Regt W.D. & H.A. Mumfordsville

Ad 2nd Dept of Kentucky
 Judge Advocate Office
 Louisville Ky April 22/65
 Capt. J. P. D. 1865
 Coy. J. P. D. Sp. Col
 (enc. A. J. A. D. K.)

Requests that Capt. L.
 Roy Webster 12th U. S.
 Inf. be ordered to report
 to here for trial by G. C. M.
 April 29th 1865

Rec'd D. K. 4-22-65

Rec'd 2nd Dept of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky. Apr 22/65
 (enc. M. 218. - D. K. - 1865)

Respy. referred to Pres. Brig.
 Gen. E. H. Murray, and
 2^d Dir. who will order
 this office to report as
 requested by Lt. Col. C. J.

By command of
 Maj. Gen. W. M. Talbot
 J. B. Dickson
 Capt. H. A. G.

Rec'd 2nd Dir. D. K.
 Bowling Green Apr 26/65
 C 1 2^d Dir. D. K. 1865

Respectfully referred to
 Col. Andrew, who will
 cause Capt. L. Roy Webster
 or Weston, to report to
 Lieut. Col. Coy. Judge

Advocate of Ky.
 By command of
 Bot. Brig. Gen. E. H. Murray
 A. G. Stagg
 Capt. & Co.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky., April 22nd 1865.

Capt E. B. Narlan
A. A. Genl Dept of Ky
Captain

I respectfully request
that you have Capt Se. Roy. Webster 12th W
S. B. W. A. to report at this Office at 10 o'clock
A. M. April 29th 1865 for trial by Genl Court
Martial

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
William H. Coyle

Sut Cal^g of Ky
Dept of Ky

Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky
 Office Pro. Mar Gen
 Louisville Ky June 21/68

Gill Paul
 Col and Pro. Mar Gen Dept of Ky.

Forwards communication that Capt.
 Le Roy G. Weston, Co. F, 12th Regt H.A.
 will be relieved from unavail. he hav-
 ing complied with the requirements
 of the Court Mar & No To C.S. Ad
 in the Dept of Ky. in which his sentence
 was pronounced.

Hd Qrs. 12th Regt. H.A.
 Bowling Green Ky June 24/68

Respectfully referred to Major C. E. B. B. B.
 Comdg. 12th Regt H.A. for his
 information and action.

By order Col. J. A. Andrews.

Edward F. Little
 Adj. Gen.

1 Enclosure

June 21 1868
 Le Roy G. Weston
 Capt. Co. F, 12th Regt. H.A.

Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky
 Office Provost Marshal General
 Louisville Ky. June 21st 1865.

Col

Le Roy. H. Weston late Captain Co. Ist 12th US Col
 will be relieved from arrest he having complied
 with the requirements of General Court Martial
 Order No 30. C. S. Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. in which
 his sentence was promulgated

I am very respectfully,
 Sir,
 Daniel Dill
 Provost Marshal of Ky

Wm D. Andrews
 12 up CMA

Official copy
 Edward H. Little
 1st Lt and Adj 12th US Col.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BATTALION,

12th U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Boulding Green, Ky. June 19th 1865

We the undersigned Officers of the 1st Bat 12th U.S.C. A.H., agree to contribute the sum set opposite our respective names, or a less sum in proportion to the number of contributors, to pay the Court Martial fees and fine of Capt Levy Weston

Names		Names	
N. H. Foster, Major	\$ 5 00	John H. Burrows Asst	5 00
C. O. Palmer Capt	5 00	J. H. Bailey	5 00
D. S. Darling Capt	5 00	Jensen	5 00
Wm Wallace 1 st Lieut	5 00	H. J. Burdick	5 00
J. E. Parker 1 st Lieut	5 00	M. Higbie	5 00
C. W. Blaisdell " "	5 00	H. W. Hicks	5 00
Alb Barnard 1 st Lieut	5 00	" "	5 00
D. J. Rosworth	5 00		
	<u>40 00</u>		<u>35 00</u>

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BATTALION,

12th U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Bowling Green, Ky. June 21 1865

Dear Major

I herewith enclose a list of the officers in this Battalion who are disposed to render Capt Weston some assistance in paying his fine & also the expenses incurred during his trial.

The officers here do not wish it understood that they offer a premium for a breach of military discipline, but they believe Capt Weston's punishment exceeds his crime by far, & they are willing to render him that assistance which one brother should render to another.

It is presumed the 2^d & 3^d Battalions will contribute liberally & enough will be raised to pay his fine & the expense of his counsel.

Beyond that, the officers here do not propose
to contribute. As soon as it can be
ascertained how much is wanted of the
amount subscribed in this command
I will collect the amount & forward the
same to you

I congratulate you upon your
successful campaign in the east, and hope
that the young lady which you brought
away captive will prove a source of much
happiness to you through life

I should be very much pleased to see
Major & Mrs Behle in Bowling Green &
hope we shall have the pleasure of so
doing

With kind regards

I remain yours very truly

Goster

Major

Laroy Carter

Hl Lsa Depy Kentucky
 Office Provost Marshal Genl
 Louisville Ky June 24th /65

Will, Paul J. Col
 Provost Marshal Genl

Directs that Le Roy H. Weston,
 late Capt - Co F 1st U.S. Art. H.
 be released from arrest - he having
 complied with the requirements
 of Genl Court-Martial Order
 recd. Hl Lsa Depy Ky in which
 his sentence was promulgated

Recd 12th - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
Office Provost Marshal General,

Louisville, Ky., June 21 1865.

Col

Le Roy G. Weston late Capt
Co. "D." 12th A. C. H. A. will be released
from arrest he having complied
with the requirements of Genl Cass
Martial Order No 30 C. S. A. S. 2nd Dep.
of Ky. in which his sentence was
promulgated.

Jammy Kersey
Law & Dill

Col. W. P. Mendenhall

C. S. W. J. Andrews
12th A. C. H. A.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Louisville, Kentucky, June 22 1865.

Capt

Le Roy G. Weston late Capt Co
"D" 12th Regt Ia. will be released from
arrest as he has complied with G. O. M.
Order No 30 of 20th of 14th C. S.

Capt Geo L. Groves
Per Mr

Yours respectfully
H. A. Whelan
Lt & Asst M. S. of 14th

1902

Whales, John

Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207298.	26
2	6207314.	27
3	6207463.	28
4	6207615.	29
5	6207763.	30
6	6208024.	31
7	6208812.	32
8	9126339	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Whales.

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *J. Randolph PM*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Shepherdsville Ky Apr 20. 65 of small pox.*

24 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Whales

Sgt., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 186*4*

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*
David Humphre

Book mark:

B. M. Harmon

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Whales

4 Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 22 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*App'd Sgt Aug
22/64.*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Phares

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept/Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Whales

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Whales

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon
Copyist.



12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Whales
Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Quarters
at Shepherdsville Ky.
Apr. 20. 1865 of
Small pox.

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Sgt., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *From to Sept. July 22 '64*
died April 28 '65 at
Shepherdsville Ky of
Small Pox

Book mark: *261.548*

(861)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

Whales, John
Sgt, Co. *B*, *12* *U. S. C. H. A.*
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments by having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Whaler..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness: Almon R. Barnard

By John Whaler
David Humphreys
Volunteered at Camp Nelson 1864
No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Whales born in Woodford co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Whales
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21 day of July 1864
Before J. C. Randolph John Whales
2 p.m.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40 1/2 lbs wt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Whales
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
N. B. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of July 1864.

W. C. Murrey
Capt 18 US Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company W
12th Cavalry Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. C. Murrey
Capt 18 US Inf.
Must Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Whales..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:
Almon C. Barnard

John Whales
By J. C. Barnard
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864
for three years

Charles H. H. H. H.

19th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States,

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *John Phales* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John W. Phales*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* 1864
Before *H. C. Standoeck* *John W. Phales*
D. M. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hoenow
Examining Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Phales*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

H. C. Standoeck
D. P. M.
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer.
Capt. U. S. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
19th Kentucky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the *22* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

John W. Phales
Mount. Co. 19th Ky. Vols.

Alb. D. Aug 16th 1865
P. M. receipt for \$28.00
sent 2^d Auditor.
M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant John Whales
12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd April 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 16th 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Whales a Sergeant of
 Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twenty-first day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (He died at Shepherdsville
Ky. April 20th 1865. of Small-Pox.)

The said Sergeant John Whales was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty seven (57) ³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 21st day
 of April, 1865.

H. F. Potter
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1960
Wheeler, Charles
Co. **B** 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203485.	26	
2	6204360.	27	
3	6204947.	28	
4	6220198.	29	
5	6220346.	30	
6	6220493.	31	
7	6220630.	32	
8	6220769.	33	
9	6220905.	34	
10	6221036.	35	
11	6221164.	36	
12	6221294.	37	
13	6221418.	38	
14	9127629	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1997693 P 0 m w
 S- 291237. And. W. D.
 1503 6/27/31 22 P

JH McFalls

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

—, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Scott Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 28

, 186

4

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J.C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

Appears with rank of *Rt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where born

*Scott. Ky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Sept 28, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Sept 28, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Scott 7th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Hellory Roberts**reputed owner.*

Book mark:

(339)

Mesling
*Company**Copyist*

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wheeler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Wheeler

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson. Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Can Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp.*

Nelson Sept. 28" 1864.

"Record of Events shows

name was on original muster

Book mark:

over

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copist.

JAN. 15

6204360

★1891★

in Roll but was never
turned over to this company
by Col. F. D. Sedgwick
Supt., orgn. U. S. C. Y.
Camp Nelson Ky.

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 7 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in Roll
not Received.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Poe

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Charles Wheeler
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Pal

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wheeler

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186 5'

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wheeler
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept* *Oct.*, 186 *21*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wheeler
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Allen

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wheeler

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver,

(861)

Copyist.

Sheeler, Charles

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *USMA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Charles Wheeler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years; DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of September 1864

Witness:

St. J. Bosworth

Charles Wheeler his mark

Attest as
William Roberts

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Sept 21
1864
Wm. S. Smith

No. 30
Charles Wheeler
Wm. S. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

William Roberts

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Charles Wheeler* born in *Scott* *20*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Wheeler*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *28th* day of *Sept* 1864 } *Charles Wheeler* his
Before *J. Randolph* *Jpm* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Asst Surgeon 19th US Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Wheeler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

J. Randolph
Jpm
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 1864

A. C. Minney
Capt 18th US Col Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* *1864* *at Camp Nelson Ky*
2nd Artillery *Regiment of 21st Colored* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *September* 1864

Capt 18th US Col
A. C. Minney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Wheeler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Bosworth

Charles Wheeler
his mark



Stark

Dr. J. B. Smith
Dr. J. B. Smith

Volunteered at Sept 18 64

No.

Charles Wheeler

30

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

[Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Charles Wheeler* born in *Camp Nelson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Wheeler*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *28th* day of *Sept 1864* *Charles Wheeler*

Before *J. P. Randolph* *D.R.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hoff
Asst Surg 119th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Wheeler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as a volunteer, I
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations governing
the recruiting service. This soldier has *12* eyes, *12* hair, *12* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Randolph
D.R.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 186*4*

N. C. Finney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Heavy
Regiment of 11th Station Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Report 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

White Andy

Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6205234.
2 6203825.
3 6204790.
4 6221590.
5 6221729.
6 6221879.
7 6222017.
8 6222157.
9 6222235.
10 6222364.
11 6222444.
12 6222597.
13 9127767.
14 73154538

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

423 - *C* - 1877

See also

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy White

Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Calif*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *Capt. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute
Discharged April 24
1866 by reason S. O. No. 73
St Brs Sept 24 1866

W | *12 N. A.* *U.S.C.T.*

Andy White (Coda)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky Oct 30, 1865.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 26*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *For whom substituted*

Chas. L. Offutt, Drafted man.

Credited to Scott Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark :

(356m)

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

W. 2 am | U.S.C.T.

Andy White

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 186*4*.

Where born *Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labrer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th line Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Boeger

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy White
Prior

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Kentucky

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Substitute, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Lexington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Forney
 Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy White

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Hoge

77

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andy White

Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26th, 186 .

Where Wilmington Del.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Harpl at Camp Nelson?

Co. - Since Oct 19th 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

W.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy White

Cpt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 27* to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Ch Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ky since
Oct 17 1864.*

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

Mr.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andy White
White, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hosp Since*
Apr 8 1865

Book mark: _____

C. O. Frankson

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy White
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
 a Bowling Green Ky
 since March 17th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy White
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy White
Art., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall
Copyist
comp.

Or | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andy White
Par, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy White

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Dec, 6 '65*
in Hosp. Columbus, Ky,
of Chronic Rheumatism

Book mark: *9909.2.a, May 9 '68,*
158,629 Apr. 6 '68

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy White
Pri, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec, 6 '65*
at Columbus, Ky, of
Chronic Rheumatism

Book mark: *7909, 2, A, May 9, '68*

158,629 Apr. 6'68 423 CT 1877

(861)

W Beck
 Copyist.

White Andy

P. L. 12, Co. *12*, Reg't *156th*

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andy White, Colored desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Berlington Kentucky
the 26 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

J. F. Brown.

Andy White
mark

65-62

No. 65-62

Andy White, Col.

Enlisted at Berlington Ky.

As Substitute for

Charles S. O'Fallon

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By John W. Moore

John W. Moore

Wm. Brown

J. F. Brown

Board of Enrollment,


1 Dist. of Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andy White, Colored, born in the State
of Georgia, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles S. Offutt, Esq., of Scott County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of Sept, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Charles S. Offutt, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of Sept,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Berlington Ky.
this 22 day of Sept, 1864.
BEFORE Geo H Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
7 Dist. Ky.

Andy White
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. S. Offutt
Sept 19th, drafted in Scott County Kentucky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 2
inches high.

Geo H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Alfred Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andy White (Colored), desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Berlington Kentucky
 the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Brown.

Andy White
 mark

No. 65

Andy White (Col)
 Enlisted at Berlington Ky

As Substitute for

Andy White

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Geo M Moore

Wm C Brown
of St Louis

Board of Enrollment,


7 Dist. of St Louis

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andy White, Colored, born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Sabrer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles S. Offutt, Esq., of Scott County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles S. Offutt I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Thos H Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
7 Dist. Ky.

Andy White
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. S. Offutt, drafted in Scott County Kentucky Sept. 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Calandro (Drum)

Commissioner of Board.

G. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

Hospital Number

433

Name

Andy White

Age

26

Nationality

Ky.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Priv.

Co. L

12 Regiment

U.S. H. A.

When admitted

Mar. 16

1865

From what source

Field

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Epi-epitach

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
March 24/60*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andy White
12 Reg't of *2d S. C. A. - 4th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 6" 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Jan 24" 6

Drum

I certify, on honor, that Andy White a Private of
 Captain O. B. Darling Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kentucky, State
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a deacon, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Leopington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Leopington Ky, on the 26th day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12 Reg. U. S. C. A. H. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Disease of
Blood, December 2nd 1864, at Columbus Ky

The said Andy White was last paid by Paymaster
Mo. Secord to include the 28th day of February, 1865; and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to sixty four $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to S. Keil & Co, **SUTLER**, two $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Padmach Ky, this 18th day
 of January, 1866.

O. B. Darling
Capt. Co. L 12th U. S. C. A. H.
 Commanding Company.

(This Soldier has no Effects).

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

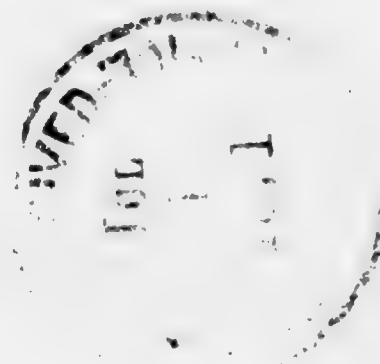
OF

Andy White

Late of Company *L*

12th Reg't of *1st Mass. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus Ky*
on the *6* day of *December* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Andy White late
a Private of Captain C. B. Darling Company E of
the 19th Regiment of West Va. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lebanon in the State of Kentucky on
the 24th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of September 1864, at Lebanon, Ky.
in Company E, 12th Regiment of W. Va. H. Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~; he was born in Taylor Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5' feet 2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Explorer; he died in Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 6th day of December 1865, by
reason of Disease of Heart

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			\$ \$
					Notes.....
					\$ \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank
Andy White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chander Kh

DATE: January 18th 1866

[A. G. O. No 104.]

Commanding the Company.

1965

White, David #1

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212354	26
2	6212503	27
3	6212653	28
4	6212802	29
5	6212945	30
6	6213085	31
7	6213218	32
8	6213353	33
9	6213483	34
10	6213610	35
11	6213739	36
12	6213864	37
12	9126770	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RTO 1660492 P.O. 24 24

J. H. McFall

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rand White

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Camp Hill, Pa.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21st, 186*1*

Where

Camp Hill, Pa.

By whom

Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of Consumption
in Post Hospital at
Camp Hill Pa. Feb 13th
1863*

*Entire remark cancelled by
line drawn through it*

W J H. Lawrence

(3839)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26, 1864

Where born *Henry Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scot. 7. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*

Joseph Farrell.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David White

Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White M.L.
Put, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Lettman

(358)

Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David White No 1
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hudson
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

David Hudson
 (358) Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David White, Jr.
1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Johnston
 Copyist.

74 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White No 1
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W R Horne
Copyist.

117 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Thayer 1st
Sergeant, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Thayer Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David White No 1
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. M. C. S.
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
David White No
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Finco* Copyist.

21

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David White

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos
Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David White
Private E, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Summer Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *73* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Francis
 Copyist.

White, David

, Co. E, 12" Reg't USAH.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

White

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David White*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *26* day of *July* 18*64*.

Witness: *J. M. Dickerson*

David White
By *mark*



mark

Volunteered at *12 miles N.E.*
No. *1174*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *James H. ...*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *David White* born in *Henry Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty six* day of *July* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David White*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *26* day of *July* 1864 *David White*
 Before *John Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holberry
Am Surg 40" by 10 1/2" M
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David White*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *five* hair, *Dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Randolph
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 1864

John Randolph
D. P. M.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Colored Regiment of Vol. on the *26* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*
John Randolph
D. P. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David White desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

David White
more

12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Joseph Turner

A. Smith

By J. E. Hancock
29th U.S. Col. Inf.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 26th 1864

Sharon Hunt 11th 5 2nd 7 9

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

[Signature]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *David White* born in *Henry co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David White*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell* this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *David White*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. Estlin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David White* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

W. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *10th* *Meigs* Regiment of *Col* *Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Meigs*

White, David #2

12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203261	26
2	6212501	27
3	6212654	28
4	6212803	29
5	6212946	30
6	6213086	31
7	6213219	32
8	6213354	33
9	6213484	34
10	6213612	35
11	6213769	36
12	6213916	37
13	9126803	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V.10. P17

See also

Heary
Reynolds

20

Volunteers, on the

day of

[Signature]

1867 at

10

1866
J. H. Turner
Campbell

21. 10. 1911

Ap
of
Ag
Co
E
W
O
V
V
H
H

White, David #2

12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203261.
2 6212501.
3 6212654.
4 6212803.
5 6212946.
6 6213086.
7 6213219.
8 6213354.
9 6213484.
10 6213612.
11 6213769.
12 6213916.
12 9126803.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: Ep V. 10. P 17

See also

11 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harold White

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Clay

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 19

186*4*.

Where

London

Ky.

By whom

Wm. H. Hays

term

5 y'rs.

Remarks;

*Wid in London
October 1864. Ky. January
1865.*

*Final taken and
issued 22" 1865*

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky., *July 20*, 1864.

Where born

Clay co. Ky.

Age

21

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 19

, 1864.

Where enlisted

London, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Complexion

Blk.

; height

5

ft.

6 1/2

in.

When mustered in

July 20

, 1864.

Where mustered in

London, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Clay co. & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name of master James

White - residence

Clay

co., Ky.

Book mark :

(339)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White
Prof, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Muster to Sept*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David White No 2

Bot, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David White No 2
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

) / | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wilson No 25

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Stevenson

06 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White. No 2
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
 at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Garrison

Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David White No 2
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mr. C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

At | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David J. ...
..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. ...
 Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
David White No 2
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 4 / Oct*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Amicos* Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
David White No 2
Private Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David H. Lute

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry Fly, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Columbus, Ky. Jan.
21, 1866

Book mark:

L. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David White No. 2
Private E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
 Columbus, Ky. Jan'y 26/66

Book mark: *Died Jan'y 21/66 22010*
 10007

NARA1064

JAN. 16

6213916

☆1891☆

Bookmarks, contd.
P. 17. N. 672 Ky. P. 24. P. 13.
92.

White, David

P, Co. *E*, 12 *Regt* U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

E. M. J. J. J.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb. 1 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that David White
was enlisted at London Ky
July 19 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "E."
12th U.S. Colored Reg. July 20 1864.

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 6721

APPLICATION OF

James White

OF

Manchester Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named

David White

enlisted

July 19th 1864

in Co

E. 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Regt.

Henry A. Allen

Received

Jan 12 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Geo. M. Adams
Barberville Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Manchester
Kentucky

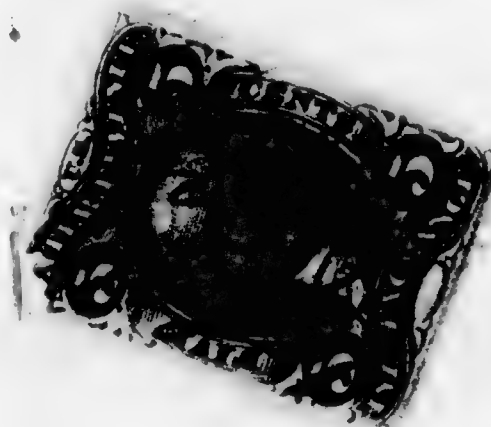
UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

State of Kentucky, County of Clay.

Before me on the 21st day of December the within named
applicant James White subscribed and acknowledged to
within power of attorney which was first read to and
understood by the Mayor. And I hereby certify
that G. W. Price before whom the within oath and proof
was made is and was at the time of so doing the
Clerk of the Decret Court within and for the
County and State aforesaid, that his acts, as such
are entitled to full faith & credit and that his
signature as it there appears is genuine.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand and official seal the day and date above

W. J. White - Clerk
Clay County - Kentucky



No. _____

CLAIM OF

James White

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

David White

I, *James White*, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of _____ County of *Kelley*

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *David White*

enlisted *July 19th* 186*4*, at *London Ky*, by *Robert Hays*
Capt. 8th Dist Ky in the *12th* Regiment U. S. Colored *Heavy Artillery*
Co. *E* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
 him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
 over him as follows, to-wit: *I bought him from my father many*
Years ago.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Manchester Ky Dec 20th 1866 *James White*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *James White*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Circuit Court this *20th* day of *December* 186*6*

James White
S. W. Price Clerk
Kelley Circuit Court

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Clay } ss.We, Robert G. Potter and Oliver P. Hibbard each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that James White
 of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 19th day of July
 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named David White; referred
 to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Robert G. Potter
Oliver P. Hibbard
Clerk of the Circuit Court

for the county of

..... State of Kentucky, this the 20th day of December 1864

J. W. Price
Clay Circuit Court

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Clay } ss.We, Robert G. Potter and William M. McDaniel loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of
 in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James White

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly
 and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
 defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in
 all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Robert G. Potter
William M. McDaniel

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Clerk of the Circuit Court

for the county of

..... State of Kentucky, this the 20th day of December 1864

J. W. Price
Clay

Circuit Court

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

Manchester

County of

Clay

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
Geo. M. Adams Barboursville Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to
 receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be
 issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person
 were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in
 the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

James White

50 CENT
STAMP.

J. A. Brown
R. P. Young

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

David White No. 2
12th Reg't of U.S. A. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 21st 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. January 26, 1872

The Muster-out Roll of Co. E.

12th U. S. Artillery (heavy) reports the date of death of Private David White—
January 26, 1866.—the Company Muster-Roll for January & February 1866 and the soldiers Final Statement—January 21, 1866.

The latter date [January

twenty first (21st) 1866] is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly

Thoma D. Farnham

Adjutant General.

MA.

King

16.11

See letter of Feb 2nd 1872 to Second Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 29th 1866

Comdr. U.S. Army

I certify, on honor, that David White No. 2, a Private of
 Captain B. Smithus Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. A. Hvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in May 1840, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was ~~enrolled~~ ^{enlisted} (see Note 9) on the 19th day of July, 1864, at London Ky
 by Capt Hays, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 20th day of July, 1864, at
London Ky by Capt Hays; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of died in Regt Hospital at Columbus

by on the 21st day of January, 1866 of Immunity
 The said David White No. 2 Private was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tanno, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 46 25/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier on account of clothing,
from 3rd March 1865 to 21st January 1866 Twenty
two dollars and sixty cents \$22 60/100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, this 21st day
 of January, 1866

John B. Smithus
1st Lt 12th U.S. A. Hvy
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David White

1st Late of Company *E*

12th Reg't of *U.S. A. Vols.*

Volunteers, who died at *Lebanon, N.Y.*

on the *21st* day of *January* 186*6*



Inventory of the effects of David White late
 a Private of Company E of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at London in the State of Kentucky on
 the 19th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 20th day of July 1864, at London Ky
 in Company E, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Delaware County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Rebel Hospital, at
Columbus Ky on the 21st day of January 1866, by
 reason of Immunity

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of his Brother George White Private Co E 12th
Rebel U.S. Colored Artillery to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Columbus Ky

DATE : Jan 21st 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John B. Smith
1st Lt Co E 12th U.S. Colored Artillery
 Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of David White late
 a Private of Company E of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at London in the State of Kentucky on
 the 19th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20th day of July 1864, at London Ky
 in Company E, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Delaware County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Rebel Hospital, at
Columbus Ky on the 21st day of January 1866, by
 reason of Immunity

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/			
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of His Brother George White Private Co E 12th
Rebel U.S. Colored Artillery to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Columbus Ky

DATE :

Jan 21st 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John B. Smith
1st Lt Co E 12th U.S. Col. Artillery
 Commanding the Company.

NARA1074



Vol Ques to E 12th U.S. L. A. H. Army
Columbus Ky January 21st 1866
Received of John B. Smith 1st Lieut
Comdg Co E 12th Regt. U.S. L. A. H. Army and
the following effects of Waver White
late 1st Lieut Co E 12th U.S. L. A. H. now deceased
which I claim as his Brother
viz (1) one Great Coat, (1) one knee coat
(1) one fur Trowsers (1) one pair shoes

George ^{his} ~~W~~ ^{miss} ~~H~~ ^T ~~hills~~
Pont Co, E 12th Regt
U S Cold Arty 1409

~~Witness~~ C. P. Dock
2nd Lt. Co. "C" 12th U.S. C.A.H.

1907

White, George
Co & **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203260	26
2	6212504	27
3	6212656	28
4	6212805	29
5	6212947	30
6	6213087	31
7	6213220	32
8	6213355	33
9	6213485	34
10	6213613	35
11	6213740	36
12	6213865	37
13	9126802	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1907

White, George

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203260	26
2	6212504	27
3	6212656	28
4	6212805	29
5	6212947	30
6	6213087	31
7	6213220	32
8	6213355	33
9	6213485	34
10	6213613	35
11	6213740	36
12	6213865	37
13	9126802	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M***12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.***George White*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *33* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Where born

*Blair**Mo.*

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

July 19

, 1864.

Where

*London**Mo.*

By whom

Capt. Hayes

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

9/1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Gordon, Ky. July 20, 1864.

Where born

Clay co. Ky.

Age *33*

y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted

July 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

Gordon, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk.; hair *Blk.*

Complexion

Blk.; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in

July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Gordon, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Clay co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name of master - James White - residence - Clay co., Ky.

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith,

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White
Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

21 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White
Pat, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R B Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

White, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. White*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Stevenson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George White
Quinn, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Davidson
 Copyist.

24

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George D. Malt

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(V. R. Stinson)

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George White
White, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th August 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. White

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George White
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 / Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis U.S. for*
C. & G. Equipage \$1.30

Book mark:

(358)

Sanic
 Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George White
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1/2 Dec*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis U.S. for*
by G. Lybge \$130

Book mark:

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George White
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1st 1866*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eniclos
 Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George White
Quint, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32*¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 678 Ky. 3194. 1878*

(361)

Francis
 Copyist.

White, George

, Co. *E*,

12

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec 1 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that George White
was enlisted at London Ky
July 19 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. C
12th U.S. Colored Reg. July 20 1864.

A. F. Remond

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 678

APPLICATION OF

James White

OF

Manchester Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named George White

enlisted July 19 1864

in Co. C 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy

Received Jan 12 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Geo. M. Adams
Barboursville Ky.

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Manchester
Kentucky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.



W. J. White Clerk
Way County Court

State of Kentucky
County of Way
Before me on the 21 day of December 1866 the
within named applicant James White Subscribed and
acknowledged the within power of attorney which
I certify was read over to and understood by the
grantor before he signed and acknowledged the
same and I further certify that prior before
when the within oath and affidavits were made
was and was at the time of so doing the Clerk of the
Court Court within said County and State
examined and the his signature as it then appears
to genuine. In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and official seal this day and at the
above.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

James White

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George White

I, *James White*

, a loyal citizen, and

a resident of _____ County of *Clay*

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *George White*

enlisted *July 19th* 186*4*, at _____ by _____

in the *12th Artillery Heavy* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *(E)* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto. I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *I bought him many years ago*

before the commencement of the rebellion

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Manchester Ky Dec 20th 1866 James White

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *James White*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James White

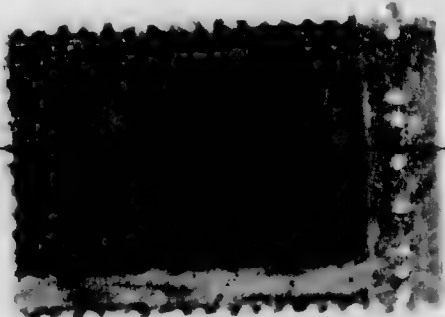
5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

clerk of the Clay
December 186*6*

Circuit Court this _____ day of _____

S. Morris Clerk Clay
Circuit Court



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of

We

Robert G. Potter and Oliver Hibbard each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that

White of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 19th day of July

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named George White; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Robert G. Potter
Oliver Hibbard

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Clay State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of December 1866.

J. W. Price Clerk Clay
Circuit Court

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of

We

Robert G. Potter and William McDaniel loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Clay

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James White

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Robert G. Potter
William McDaniel

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Clay State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of December 1866.

J. W. Price Clerk Clay
Circuit Court

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Manchester County of Clay State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

Geo. M. Adams Barbourville Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

J. A. Dixon
B. P. Gentry

James White

1968 Henry 1st
 White Henry or
 Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207292.	26
2	6207317.	27
3	6207466.	28
4	6207753.	29
5	6208789.	30
6	9126334	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Charles M. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Floating
Genl. Hospl. "Ohio"
at New Albany Ind.
Nov 3. 64 of pneumonia.
Had descriptive roll.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born *Virginia*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. S. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Richard White

Book mark: *W 875 Ky*

J M Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

79th, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd, Sgt July 22/64.*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*
Hoep. at Louisville
Ky. since Oct 24/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White 1st
Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*
Hosp. at New
Albany Ind.
Nov 30/64.

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon
 Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

Sgt. B., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cincinnati Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Prom to Sgt. July 22nd '64*
died Nov. 3rd '64 at
New Albany Ind of Pneumonia
in U. S. Floating Hospital
"Ohio"

Book mark: *PV 30 P 1866 74*

W. B. Ferguson

(861)

Copyist.

White Henry, " "
O B 12 Discha
Co. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry White..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness: Henry W. Owens

Henry White
By Richard White
Volunteered at Camp Nelson 1864
No. 108



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

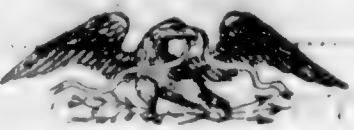
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Richmond *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry White* born in

in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty four* years

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry White*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July*

Before

He Randolph

Henry White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Lowrey
Asst Surg 40th Col Col M
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry White*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

He Randolph
D. P. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 1864.

W. C. Kinnery
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *100*
1st Col 100th Regt of Md Cavalry Volunteers, on the *22* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Kinnery
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

Henry M. Davis

Henry White

Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 21 1864
By J. C. Randolph
for Madison Co
Richard White
W. H. C. White

Shaw and Riggs

Henry White
107

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.


GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry White* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry White*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

Henry White
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. D. Lulloway
Major Surg 40th Col Mo Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry White*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D P m
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Ramsey

Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
19th Cavalry *(Heavy)* *Regiment of M. McDonald* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

N. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th US Inf
M. C. Ramsey

H. C.

See List sent 2nd Aug.

Aug. 1, 1864

Pay of Co. 1st Regt. Art.

H.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Henry White

12th Reg't of U.S. Cold Heavy Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Given to 13

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 25, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry White a Sergeant of Co. H. 12th Regt. U.S. Col'd Art. Heavy Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in the State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the 21st day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. (The said Sargt Henry White died in the U.S. Floating Hospital "Ohio" at New Albany, Ind. Nov. 3/64 of Pneumonia never recovered.)

The said Sargt Henry White was ~~not~~ paid ~~by~~ paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty-five ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Colesburg, Kentucky, this 15th day of December, 1864.

Henry F. Potter
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

REPORT

OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Henry White*late of Co. *B 12* Regt.of *MS C 12* Vols., whodied at *Chic. Hospital* U.S.A.General Hospital, *Chic. River* Louisville, Ky.,the *3* day of *Nov*186*4*

FORM 5.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. E. B. Strong, Company K, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. B. F. Cowen, Company I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Henry White* Sergt of Company *B 12* Regiment *USCA* Volunteer.

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

Great coat,	brought,	\$	
/ Uniform coat,	"		, 25
2 Flannel sack coat,	"		, 50
3 Trousers, pairs.,	"		, 75
/ Shirts,	"		, 10
/ Drawers, pairs,	"		, 10
<u>Socks,</u>	"		"
/ Shoes,	"		" nothing
Boots,	"		"
/ Wool blanket,	"	\$	1, 00
/ Rubber	"		, 25
/ Knapsack,	"		" nothing
Haversack,	"		"
Canteen,	"		"

2 Caps *nothing*

\$2, 95 *L O Marshall*

Capt. Co. D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., President.

B F Cowen

2d Lieut. Co. I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

Dame J Dill

Colonel, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, from Capt L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., August 1865, *Two* Dollars and *ninty*

five cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late *Henry White* Sergt of Company, *B 12* Regiment *USCA* Volunteers

W Williams

Paymaster, United States Army.

R White

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,
Frankfort, Nov 20, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry White was enrolled on the 21st day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J C Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 22^d day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt A C Kinney to serve Three years. Said Henry White is described as follows: Forty Four age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5ft 9 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that He owed service to Richard White and is credited to Madison Co Ky. And he was assigned to Co "B" 12th U S Col Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 20th day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



13-509

R-59

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky with the informa-
tion that Henry White
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 22 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co B
12th U S Col'd Reg July 22 1864

A. F. Renshaw

Asst. Adj't General.

18413.

No. 875

APPLICATION OF

Richard White

OF

Richmond Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Henry White*Enlisted *July 21* 1864,In Com. *B, 12th U S Col'd Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 14*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

1867.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address.

*Richmond**Kentucky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Richard White-

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry White-

I, *Richard White*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Richmond*,
 County of *Mason*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Henry White*, enlisted *July 21st*,
 1866, at *Camp Nelson*, by *J. C. Randolph*
 in the *12 U.S. Army* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"B"*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *My father gave said negro to me*
And my father purchased said Henry White-
some 30 years ago

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

*Richard White**January 1st*, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Richard White*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Richard White*Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Richmond*this *January* day of *1867*.*J. P. Hutton*
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Madison

} SS.

We *Richard Russell* and *David Russell* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Richard White* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *21st* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry White*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*R. Russell**D. Russell*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *1st* day of *January* 186*7*.

*W. P. Walters**Notary Public*

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Madison

} SS.

We *R. Russell* and *David Russell* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Richmond* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Richard White* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*R. Russell**D. Russell*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *1st* day of *January* 186*7*.

*W. P. Walters**Notary Public*

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.50 CENT
STAMP.

1901 Henry 2nd

White, Henry or
Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207303	26
2	6207407	27
3	6207599	28
4	6207750	29
5	6207894	30
6	6208021	31
7	6208164	32
8	6208290	33
9	6208415	34
10	6208537	35
11	6208650	36
12	6208765	37
13	9126345	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

F.B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 32*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph S.P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In confinement by
sentence of C.C.M. since
May 8. 1865.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Pvt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 186*4*

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Margaret Parris

Book mark:

A. M. Garrison

(356d)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White 2^d
Ref ✓ Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White

Co., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Pratt
Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
clothing & equipage
lost \$1.60

Book mark:

(358)

A. Ball
 Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry White
priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in*
confinement at
Louisville Ky since
Aug 8. 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Pratt
 Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry White
priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at Louisville Ky. Since Aug 8, 1865.*

Book mark:

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*
at Louisville Ky. since
Aug. 8th 1865

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*
since Aug. 8th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry White
Priv. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100 .

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*
since Aug. 8" 1865

Book mark: *SO #306 A.G. June 28/66*
(over)

(361)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

JAN. 15

6208765

1891

*No discharge furnished
on Muster out of
Organization*

White Henry, 2"

Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry White, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Henry White
By John D. Woodford
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 22^d 1864
John D. Woodford
Major
Henry White
Private
Co. 1st Regt. Col. 4th Div.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry White born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry White
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July 1864
Before J. Randolph Henry White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. P. Holloway
Asst Surg to the Regt. Col. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of July 1864.

N. O. Kimmey
Capt 18th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Infantry Regiment of Adventured Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. O. Kimmey
Capt 18th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman, Pa. the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Henry White
By John Volunteered at

Camp Sherman
1864

No.

Henry White

a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry White born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry White
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July Henry White his mark
Before J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Art. Surg. to 1st Reg. Col. M. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has fine eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of July 1864.

N. C. Hume
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company 12th
12th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th Inf
N. C. Hume

G. C. McO }
No 603. }

Commuting Sentence
of Pvt Henry White Co
"B-12" U.S.C.A. Art. from
death to imprisonment
for 5 Years

603 Also 25-

Revised Jeffersonia & Co. 1865

General Court Martial Orders No 603.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington December 5th 1865.

III. In the case of Private Henry White, Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Inf., sentenced by a General Court Martial "to be shot to death" the punishment was not carried out, and placed with General commanding a regt. direct; but "birds of the same" of the Court concerning in the sentence, "which sentence" which sentence was commuted to hard labor for five (5) years at the "Big Rock" as promulgated in General Court Martial Orders No 100. Head Quarters, Department of Kentucky, Louisville, Kentucky, September, 13. 1865, a place within the Department command will be designated in the continuation of the prisoners of the Department command.

The order of the Secretary of War.

(S) C. L. ...

Original; Copy

Adj. Gen. ...

Henry Latwick,

2nd Lt. ...

C. L. ...

Head Quarters Dept of N York
 Fort Mifflin Pa. Jan 15 1865

Special Order
 No 228 E

In accordance with order
 from War Dept. the sentence of
Death upon Private George 12 15 18
 is commuted to (5) years
 imprisonment in the
 military at Fort Greene N. Y.
 The Prov Mar Genl is charged
 with carrying out this order.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky November 13th 1865.

Special Orders,)

No. 228)

2^d _____ In compliance with order from H.
 War Dept. A. G. office the section of Prison Guard
 Co No 12th U. S. C. H. Art. under Gen Court Martial Order, No. 12.
 C. H. from this Head Quarters is committed to give (5) years
 imprisonment in the State penitentiary at Paducah
 Ky. The Prisoner, named is charged with disobedience
 of this order _____

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

W. B. Harlan
 (Capt, 1st) Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg^g Officer
 12th U. S. C. H. Art.

White Henry
12 N. S. e. N. A.

Copy

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 28th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Private *Henry White*, Company "B," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) now in confinement in the Military District of Kentucky, under sentence of a General Court Martial, will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement and furnished transportation to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Kentucky, who will furnish him such discharge papers as he may be entitled to.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

H White

12' NAC Hyatt

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 306. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 28th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Private *Henry White*, Company "B," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) now in confinement in the Military District of Kentucky, under sentence of a General Court Martial, will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement and furnished transportation to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Kentucky, who will furnish him such discharge papers as he may be entitled to.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Nichols.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 28th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Private *Henry White*, Company "B," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) now in confinement in the Military District of Kentucky, under sentence of a General Court Martial, will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement and furnished transportation to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Kentucky, who will furnish him such discharge papers as he may be entitled to.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breck

Henry White

P. 2. Artillery

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 19th, 1875

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

12th Reg't U.S.C.T. Henry White

Co. "I",

A copy of sentence of G.C.M. from the following remarks.

M. Rolls from June 30th 65 to February 28th 66. Absent, In Confinement, since August 8th 1865. Special Orders of June 66, on file in this office, reports him "Released from Confinement, by sentence of a G.C.M. & so on & so forth."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hutton

Entd

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 29th, 1875.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry White, Co. "I",

12th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Rey) -

Reg't & Co Records show him confined Augth 8th 1865 for Mutiny. The G.C.M.O., Dept Ky, Dec 1865 are not on file in this Office -

Hogues Dept Ky - Novth 13th 1865 -

Special Orders No 715 Extract 2 - "In compliance with orders from the War Dept U.S. Office the sentence of Private Henry White (Co B) 12th U.S.C.T. Act, under Gen Court Martial Order No 100 C. O. from there Hogues is commuted to five (5) years imprisonment in the State Penitentiary at Frankfort, Ky. The Pro Mar General is charged with the execution of this order -

By order of Major General J. M. Palmer
Signed E. B. Haslam Capt & a.s.g.

B.B.K.

1910

White, Samuel

Co N 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6217167.
2 6204328.
3 6207320.
4 6217472.
5 6217622.
6 6217775.
7 6217926.
8 6218076.
9 6218223.
10 6218369.
11 6218570.
12 6218651.
13 9127328

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1561576 Aud. m. 2.
D 1708631 Aud. m. 2.

J. H. McFall Jr.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Bourbon - Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 6-*, 1864.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6th, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th con. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Bourbon Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

Of | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
 Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel White
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Arnold

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 5 apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E L Thornton
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. White

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1500*

(358)

E. L. Hanson
 Copyist.

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

11. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. for*
and name lost carelessly
Pl. 46.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

St. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White,
Pvt., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *100*^{*75*} ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *105* 100; due \$ *105* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361) *Justice* Copyist.

White, Samuel

....., Co., 12 Regt *Inf 1st Div*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Smith

Samuel White



Co Woodford Co

12th Regt Ill

1864

Volunteered at

No.

Samuel White 161

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, Samuel White Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of Samuel White

that the said Samuel White is 24 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Samuel White* born in *Bourbon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *5th* day of *September* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel White*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *5th* day of *Sept 1864* *Samuel White*
Before *Alexander* *Spivey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barreto
Assistant Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Alexander
Spivey
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *September* 186 *4*.

W. C. Hamner
Capt. U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of Colored Troops* *U.S.A.* *at Camp Nelson* *Sept 1864*

W. C. Hamner
Capt. U.S. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made, but in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and the other to be retained by the Adjutant General's Office. The recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c., must file in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, James White, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 18th day of September 1862

Witness: J. M. Anderson James White

No. 18

Adjutant General's Office

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James White, Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of James White that the said James White is 18 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 18th day of September 1862

Witness: J. M. Anderson James White

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

James White
son of James White
No. 18
Adjutant General's Office
Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Campbell*I, *Samuel White* born in *Campbell*in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* yearsand by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel White*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell*this *Sixth* day of *September*Before *Alexander* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Barrett
Assistant Surg. &c.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Alexander
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*.

C. H. Kearney
Mastering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of* *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4* at *Campbell*

C. H. Kearney

Capt. U.S. Army
Assistant - Officer

1971

White Talton Fulton

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212378	26
2	6212502	27
3	6212655	28
4	6212804	29
5	6212978	30
6	6213906	31
7	9126771	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sutter, White

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Where born

Gauged

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 20"

, 1861.

Where

Carrington, N.C.

By whom

C. Randolph

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wid of Consumption
in Fort. Mifflin at
Camp. Ky. Feb 13"
1863.

Facial Statements sent
Feb. 20" 63.

(3839)

M. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gallon White

Pot, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard. & Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner

William White

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gallon White

Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *85-32-2*

R S Shelton

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fallon White

Pol, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talton White
Pat, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Munfordville Ky.
since Dec. 11. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Smith

Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Regt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post
Hospital at Mansfield
Vt. 13th 1865 of
Consumption.*

Book mark: *2nd Regt - 1864 - Jan 1st*

W. J. White

7 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Puckett White

Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Parisville, Ky, Apr 21, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100 ,

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at
Mumfordsville, Ky. Feb 13. 65*

Book mark: *3^d Aug 6991 / Aug 18. 68*

P.V. 13. P. 117. 69

J. J. Francis

White Talton
S, Co. *E*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Galton White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of July 1864.

Witness: John Dickerson

Galton White
mark
By John Dickerson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 28 1864
2000 1st Regt. Col.
Or. Cavalry Co.
No. 161
Galton White
Ordnance Officer

William G. H. Hearn

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: William G. H. Hearn

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Salton White born in Canard co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Salton White
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864 Salton White
Before Thomas Randolph 10 p.m.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Salton White,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has fine eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is fine feet eight inches high.

Thomas Randolph
10 p.m.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

W. C. Himes
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
2nd Chillingworth Regiment of MS Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. C. Himes
Capt 18th US Inf

White *Serial*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Galton White* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *25th* day of *July* 18*64*.

Witness: *J. E. Cole*

Galton White
By *G. Barriere*
William White
Volunteered at *127th Regt N.Y.*
No. *18614*



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

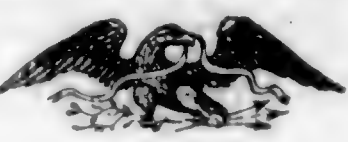
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *[Signature]*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Galton White 167

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

 I, Talton White born in Garrard co
 in the State of Ky aged twenty seven years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Talton White
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 25th day of July 1864 } Talton White
 Before J. Randolph }
D. O. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. H. Holloway
Ass't Surg 40th Ky Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. White
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, 18 hair, 18 com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
D. O. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

J. C. Quincy
Capt 18th US Inf
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Col 11th Regt of Col 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864
John C. Quincy
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Salton White born in Savard is

in the State of Ky aged twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Salton White

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864 Salton White

Before J. Randolph D. O. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Holmway
Assd Surg 40th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Salton White,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18th eyes, 18th hair, 18th com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
and D. O. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

J. C. Hines
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

25th July 1864 Salton White

J. C. Hines



Inventory of the Effects of Tattam White-
 late a Private of Co 12th Regt
 U.S. Art - who died in Fort
 Hospital at Danfordsville Ky on the
 13th day of February 1863 of
 Consumption

Effects -

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| (1) one Wrapsack | } Money \$13 |
| (1) one Great Coat | |
| (1) one Blouse | |
| (1) one Woolen Blanket | |
| (1) one Pair Trowsers | |
| (1) one " Drawers | |
| (1) one " Boots | |
| (1) one Cap | |

I certify that the above Inventory
 comprises all the Effects of Tattam
 White deceased

Effects Claimed by Legal
 Representative

Wm B. Struthers
 1st Lieut - Company A &
 12th U.S. Art

NARA1185



Camp Lee E 12th U. S. C. H. Arts

Manfredville 14 February 15th 1863-

Received of Lieut. Jacob Struthers
Co E 12th Regt U. S. Art, the following
Effects of fallen White deceased
which I claim as his Brother

one (1) Knapsack

one (1) Great coat

one (1) Blouse

one (1) Woolen Blanket Money \$13-

one (1) Pair Trowsers

one (1) " Drawers

one (1) " Boots

one (1) Cap

Witness

Samuel B. Baily

Lt. Col. R. L. M., 12th U. S. Art.

George ^{W.} White
Master

Feb 13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Fallon White
12" Reg't of U.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Official receipt of J. D. B. 11
 with inventory of effects
 also receipt for effects



I certify, on honor, that Salton White a Private of Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Arday Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson 14, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson 14, on the 21st day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C. Kimmey, at Camp Nelson on the 27th day of July, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of lying in Hospital at Memphis with 14 on the 13th day of Feb 1865 of Consumption

The said Private Salton White was last paid by Paymaster Major Scovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 33¹/₂ dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U S, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: U S for clothing over drawn Thirty one dollars and forty six cents 31 46 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn 14, this 13th day of February, 1865.

W. C. Kimmey
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert White - Brod-
12th Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

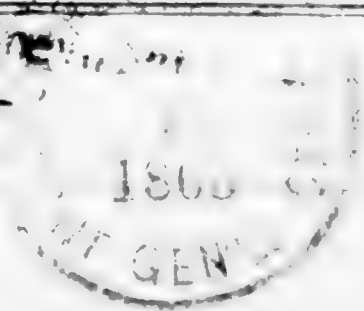
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

McL 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



U.S.A.
His receipt for
Effects sent 2^d Aud.

I certify, on honor, that John White a Private of
Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Henry Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson on the 21st day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. C. Kinsley
, at Camp Nelson on the 27th day of July,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Hospital at consumption
Manfreds ville on the 13th day of February 1865

The said John White Private was last paid by Paymaster Major
Scovell to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the date of death present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty five 34 dollars, since the 21st day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U S, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: due U S for clothing over drawn
Thirty one dollars and forty six cents
31 46 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Manfreds ville Ky, this 13th day
of February, 1865.

John B. Struthers
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

1972
White, Thomas

Co *S* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215616.
2	6204185.
3	6215745.
4	6215886.
5	6217032.
6	9127090
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry White

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*

; hair *Wk*

Where born *Lawrence Co.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wid. in Aug. 1864
in Mississippi River
Hgt. 2/64 with
satisfactory*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18th*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 19th*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Benjamin Johnson.

Book mark :

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Appears with rank of *Pvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*
Col

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, *July 13*, 1865.Where born *Fayette Ky*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7th Long Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Nov. 2-64.*Book mark: *2^d Aud 5-43.**Hearst*

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Mun-*
fordville, Ky., in U.S.
Post Hospital, Nov.
2, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan
Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Sgt, *Co. G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in battle*
at Mansfieldville, Ky.
Nov. 2/64.

Book mark: *See P.V. 23 P. 117-71.*

Chapman

White, Thomas

P, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't. U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

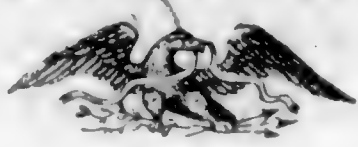
Ent. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I *Thomas White* born in *Fayette co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Sixteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas White*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *18th* day of *Aug. 1864* *Thomas White*
Before *J. Randolph* *his*
L. P. M. *hand*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Callaway
Asst. Surg. 40. Regt. 2. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *White* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *3 1/2* eyes, *3 1/2* hair, *3 1/2* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Timney
Asst. 18 u 2 Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery* Regiment of *Heavy* *Colored* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Asst. 18 u 2 Inf.
N. C. Timney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: W. B. Palmer

Thomas White
By Benjamin Johnson
Volunteered at Aug 18 1864
No. 2012



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas White born in Trayette ^{Mo}

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered eighteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas White

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of August 1864 Thomas White

Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. to Regt. 1st Colored
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer T. White
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. Randolph
and J. P. Don
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

A. C. Triney
Capt 18 us Sup
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson
1st Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18 us Sup

Private Officer

Final Statement

Thomas White

Priv- Sec G 12th Regt U.S. Col H.A.

who died in Hospital at
Manfordville Ky Nov 2^d 1864



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Thomas White* a *Private*
of Captain *J. D. Waldorf* Company (G) of the *12th* Regiment of *Mo. S. C. H. art*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Payette County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *4* years; *5* feet *5* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the *12th Mo. S. C. H. art*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death* *November 2nd 1864* in *Hospital at Memphis, Tenn.*

The said *Thomas White* *Never Paid*
was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Thirty \$ 36 24*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186____.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Memphis, Tenn.* this *18th* day of *August*, 186*4*

J. D. Waldorf
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

✓ Final Statement
 Pri Thomas White
 Co "G" 12th U. S. I. R.
 Quit Jan 2nd 64.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 23rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Thomas White a Private
of Captain J. D. Waldorf's Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & V. art
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Maryette County, State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 inches high: Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Nineteenth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the 12th U. S. C. & V. art, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death November 2^d 1864 in Hospital at Memphis with
of erysipelas

The said Thomas White Never Paid
was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him

from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty six 36 ²⁴ 100
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186____.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Memphisville Ky this 18th day of November 1864

J. D. Waldorf
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1915 or David
 Whitney, Daniel

Co *M* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203918
 2 6205025
 3 6222708
 4 6222791
 5 6222922
 6 6223057
 7 6223189
 8 6223273
 9 6223401
 10 9127913

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

5 830007
51881403 PONTM

J. H. McLaughlin ✓

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whitney

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Allen G. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 28*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whitney
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Nov 31, 1865.

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

(339)

S W Forrell

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whitney
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born

Allen Co Ky.

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

28 Mch, 1865.

Where enlisted

Bowling Green Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

28 Mch, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whitney
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. L. Harris

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whitney

Pat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

71

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whitney
Privat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

24

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Whitney

Prnt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Cof'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

M *12 H. arty* **U.S.C.T**

Daniel Whitney
Pvt, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & E.*
\$ 5 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd
 Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Whitney
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. A. Harper
 (358) **Copyist.**

Ch. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Whitney
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23* ^{*73*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

No
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
bought scab on cap
pouch one W. Bell
& plate \$1.⁴²

Book mark: *93, 1884*

(361)

B. C. Harper

Copyist.

1974
Whitrow Le-

Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1975

Whittemore Henry

Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1976

Whittington, Henry

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217173	26	
2	6204466	27	
3	6217323	28	
4	6217475	29	
5	6217625	30	
6	6217777	31	
7	6217929	32	
8	6218079	33	
9	6218226	34	
10	6218372	35	
11	6218513	36	
12	6218654	37	
12	9127331	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Spittingam

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford-Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson.*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Wright

It | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whittington
Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Mrs. Jane Ager

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittington

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. 2nd as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittington
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames
 Copyist.

It

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Stittendon

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Wittendor
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittendon
Quin, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mechap*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittendon
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittendon
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
 (358) Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittendon
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whittendon,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitterdon,
 Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whittendon,
Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*22*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Hastie
 Copyist.

Whittington, Henry

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S. C. H.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13th day of Sept 1864

Sgt. B. W. Smith

No. 1
 Mary
 12 13 1
 Oram
 7
 Webb
 10
 J. C.
 11

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or, in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
.....
.....

do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE Years under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

the day of
day of Mastered into the United States Service

Witness:

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, N. Whittington born in Madison
 in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Thirtieth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, N. Whittington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 13th day of Sept 1864 N. Whittington
 Before J. G. Randolph
J. G. Randolph
J. G. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Assisting Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Whittington
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 180 eyes, 180 hair, 180 com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. G. Randolph
J. G. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

13th Kentucky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

13th Kentucky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Nenny Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witnessed by S. S. Bozworth

Nenny Washington

Volunteered at

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the regiment, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Whittington born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Whittington
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Henry Whittington
Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. A. Barrett
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Whittington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 12 eyes, 12 hair, 12 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, at 13th day of Sept 1864

Chas. H. Smith
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

Wm. A. Smith
Amos
Chas. H. Smith

1927

Wickliff, Levi

Co *H* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217170.	26	
2	6204330.	27	
3	6217321.	28	
4	6217473.	29	
5	6217623.	30	
6	6217774.	31	
7	6217927.	32	
8	6218077.	33	
9	6218224.	34	
10	6218370.	35	
11	6218511.	36	
12	6218652.	37	
13	9127329	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

11 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Wickliff

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186 *4*

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. E. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Wickliff
 Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 186*4*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Alexander Hamelton

Book mark: _____

A. H. Swice

(356d)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Wickliff

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. & as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *at Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *at Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Wickliff
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Wickliff
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. [unclear]
(358) *Copyist.*

2

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Wickliff
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

WV, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mickeliff

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 5 Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mickliff

Levi, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Michelff
Levi, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thaxter
(358) *E. L. Thaxter* Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Mickeloff

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

E. L. Tharnton

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Nickliff,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

W. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Chickliff
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hastie
Copyist.

24 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Nicholls
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .
Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866 .
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(361) Hastie *Copyist.*

Nickliff, Levi

_____, Co. _____,

12

Reg't _____

U. S. Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Levi Wickliff, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

A. H. Stock

Levi X Wickliff
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 13 1864
at Woodford Ky
Alexander Hamilton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Levi Wickliff*

born in

Woodford Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Thirty Three years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Thirteenth day of

September 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Levi Wickliff

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

13th

day of

Sept 1864

Levi Wickliff

His

mark

Before

J. C. Randolph

J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. C. Randolph

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of *September* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey

Mustered into Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Levi Wickliff, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Strook Levi Wickliff mark

Volunteered at Woodford Ky No. 18

Alexander Hamilton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Levi Wickliff born in Woodford co
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Wickliff
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 13th day of Sept 1864 Levi Wickliff
 Before J. C. Randolph (mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
 Asst Surgt Gen
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Wickliff
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
 plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

J. C. Ramsey
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company at
10th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson
J. C. Ramsey

1978

Wiles Joseph

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Wiles Joseph
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

1879
 Miles, Sandy

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203332	26
2	6205706	27
3	6205856	28
4	6206006	29
5	6206156	30
6	6206303	31
7	6206443	32
8	6206586	33
9	6206724	34
10	6206861	35
11	6206993	36
12	6207124	37
13	9126195	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-898778-2. and.

R. T. P. 485944

J. H. McFall

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Miles

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *le ca. n*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Miles

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Required owner*
Thomas Sexton

Book mark:

H. Smith

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Miles
Art, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug, 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

A. E. Burke
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Wiles
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Purke

W 17 Harky U.S.C.T

Sandy Wiles

Put, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harky

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Wiles
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sandy Miles
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sandy Nyles.

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Nyles.

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sandy Wilds.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

W *12. H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Nyles.

Pvt., Co. *A*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-20* *Oct*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sandy Wyles

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sandy Wyles
Pvt., Cò. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

W.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Miles

1st, Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Miss Sandy
O. A., Co. *12*, Reg't *100th*
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Miles..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Burges



Sandy Miles
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 101
by Thomas Carter
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Sandy Miles* born in *Woodford co*
 in the State of *Ky* aged *19* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186*4*.
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sandy Miles*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *14* day of *July* 186*4* *Sandy Miles*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *his*
D. P. M. *mass*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 528 Reg Inf Col
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sandy Miles*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *22* eyes, *blue* hair, *light* com-
 plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

A. C. Kinney
Asst Surg 181st Reg Inf
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
3rd Colored Heavy Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the *14* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
A. C. Kinney
Asst Surg 181st Reg Inf
Mustering Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Sandy Wiles born in Woodford Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Oct day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sandy Wiles
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14 day of July 1864 Sandy Wiles
 Before He. Hancock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
 Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf 6th Div
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Wiles
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 13.15 eyes, 13.15 hair, 13.15 com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

He. Hancock
 and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14th day of July 1864
W. C. Manning
 Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
 1st Regt of Col. T. M. ... Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. C. Manning

Mr Muzzy

Bounty Records show
Private Sandy Wilds
Co. "A" 12. "U.S.C. Hy-
crt'y. Cert Treasury
Cert. 373. 406. \$ 187-
Received June 15. 68-
Paid June 17. 68 -
~~Tough~~ Through Bureau
Agent J. S. Catlin

Name of Claim agent
W. D. B. Morrill
Versailles Ky

1980

Wilkenson, Lewis

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 1 7 1	26
2	6 2 0 4 3 3 4	27
3	6 2 1 7 3 2 2	28
4	6 2 1 7 4 7 4	29
5	6 2 1 7 6 2 4	30
6	6 2 1 7 7 7 6	31
7	6 2 1 7 9 2 8	32
8	6 2 1 8 0 7 8	33
9	6 2 1 8 2 2 5	34
10	6 2 1 8 3 7 1	35
11	6 2 1 8 5 1 2	36
12	6 2 1 8 6 5 3	37
13	9 1 2 7 3 3 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wickenson

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Franklin - Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186 *4*

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

V

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilkerson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Franklin Ky.*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner**Geo Ward*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wilkerson

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *y con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mc. Kennedy,

(339)

Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wilkerson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Arrell
 Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilkerson
Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Vance

(358)

Copyist.

11

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Wilkinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Apple

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Wilkerson
Levin, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thornton

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilkinson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wilkenson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hampton

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wilkerson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep to Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

(358)

E. L. Tharnton
 Copyist.

14 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wilkinson

Co. H, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Milkenow,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pl. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mulkerson,
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *38* ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

Hastie
 Copyist.

Milkenson, Lewis.

....., Co., *12* Reg't *U.S. CMA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Lewis H. Milner do hereby declare that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

at Camp, Colorado the 13th day of August 1864

Witness: Edward F. Little Lewis H. Milner

By Wm. H. Blair
Volunteer Company Blair
1864
Wm. H. Blair
Wm. H. Blair
Wm. H. Blair

Lewis H. Milner
blair
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Wm. H. Blair Do CERTIFY, That I am the Volunteer that the said Lewis H. Milner is 20 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp, Colorado the 13th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Blair
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell
 I, Levis Wilkinson born in Franklin
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levis Wilkinson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell this 13th day of Sept
 Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
 ASSISTANT SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levis Wilkinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kimmey
 Capt 18th Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 19th Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at Camp Campbell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

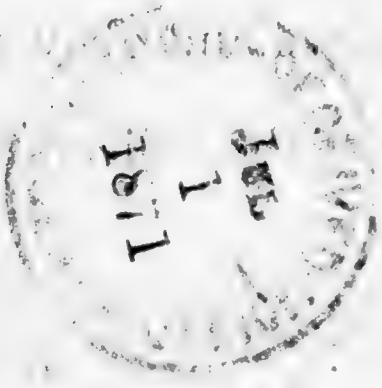
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Milkenen desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: Edward F Little his Lewis Milkenen



Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky 13th Sept 1864

No. 1111

By "Black" [Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Lewis Wilkerson* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Wilkerson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *Sept 1864* } *Lewis Wilkerson*
Before *J. C. Randolph* } *mark*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 4th reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Wilkerson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Wm. H. Kelley
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st *18th* *Regt of Colored Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Wm. H. Kelley
1st *18th* *Regt of Colored Volunteers*

1981

Wilkerson, Charles

Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1982

Wilkins, Andrew

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 8 6	26
2	6 2 0 4 9 4 1	27
3	6 2 2 0 1 8 8	28
4	6 2 2 0 3 3 9	29
5	6 2 2 0 4 8 7	30
6	6 2 2 0 6 2 4	31
7	6 2 2 0 7 6 3	32
8	6 2 2 0 8 9 9	33
9	6 2 2 1 0 3 0	34
10	6 2 2 1 1 6 0	35
11	6 2 2 1 2 9 0	36
12	6 2 2 1 4 1 4	37
13	9 1 2 7 6 2 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4-2957332 Aud. W. A

P.O. W.O. 1200895 m & 7/23
SS to Miss Hattie Wilkins 339 Penn
St., Georgetown, Ky. 3-27-45' mjk

J. H. McFall

W 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins
 _____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Neale

Copyist.

YV

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864*Where born *Scott Ky*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Papers Kiles**credited to Scott 7**Dist 7th*

Book mark:

(339)

S W F. V. Smith
Capt.

A.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Perkins,
Priv. Co. 12, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poe

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilkins
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
** Andrew Wilkins **
~~*Anderson Williams*~~
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Corrected by J. McFall & ✓*

Book mark:

Rec.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ballouway

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co. K*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Borhing Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born

Scott, Ky

Age

21 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Oct 4, 1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Oct 4, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. H. R.

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins
Prob, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 186 *51*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins
Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Sept 2nd Oct, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *10000000*

(358)

Callaway Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owens
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkins
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 75* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *102 00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *102 00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Wilbur Andrew

P, Co. *K*, *12* Reg't *1st HA*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Ed papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Milkins, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Stearns
the 4th day of Oct. 1864.

Witness:

J. B. Barker

Andrew Milkins
By Mark

Volunteered at Camp Stearns

No. 486

Andrew Milkins
Franklin D. Smith

Oct 18 64

Stearns

en Stearns

John Wiley

19th U.S. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at 11 9
the day of

Witness:

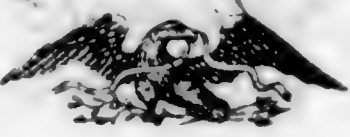
Henry J. Smith

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Campbellsville

I, *Andrew Wilkins* born in *Scott Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Fourth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Andrew Wilkins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbellsville*

this *4th* day of *Oct. 1864* *Andrew Wilkins*

Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. L. Mutchers
a a sur. ufa
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Wilkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* *18th U. S. I.* *Company* *18th U. S. I.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Wilkins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4th day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

J. R. Barker

Andrew Wilkins
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 4th 1864

No. 48

James Wilkins



*or Scott Co -
 Palace Hill*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of


Witness:

James Wilkins

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Andrew Wilkins* born in *Scot* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Teneth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Andrew Wilkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* *His*
this *4* day of *Oct* 1864 *Andrew Wilkins*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. L. Muecke
a-a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Wilkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4* day of *Oct* 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *4* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Capt 18th U.S.
M. A. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Hospital Number

426

Name

Andrew Wilkins

Age

22

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Scott Co, Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.Geo Wilkins, Big Eagle
Bridge, Scott Co, Ky,

Rank

Private

Co. K,

12th

Regiment

M.O. C. H. A.

When admitted

March 13th 1865

From what source

Friend

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Epi. Catarrh

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
March 24/05*

1903

Wilkinson Charles
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203839	26
2	6205248	27
3	6204798	28
4	6221599	29
5	6221737	30
6	6221888	31
7	6222021	32
8	6222155	33
9	6222237	34
10	6222366	35
11	6222440	36
12	6222464	37
13	9227776	38
14	43154555	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1044673 - P.O. 7/1/71

S 1511682 P.O. 10/1/71

S 1586515 P.O. 11/1/71

S-2228890 - P.O. 12/1/71

S 2616340 P.O. 1/1/72

J. H. McFarland

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wilkerson

_____, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 26, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Promoted to Capt. Mch 1
566 Discharged
Apr 24 66 by reason
S. O. No. 43 G. O. Dept
May 1866

W. A. Tom

W. A. Tom

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilkinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Gaboner*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J W Forriss
Copyist

W | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Malkinson

Appears with rank of *Cor* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labrer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Am Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Bryon

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilkerson
etc, Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Oriskany*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A. Thompson
 (258d) Copyist.

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilkinson

Capt. Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles Wilkinson

M.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Fred Wilson
Cpl, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Smith

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilkerson
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mulkerson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. E
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky., July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

186

Where enlisted

Substitute

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5

ft.

6

in.

When mustered in

Sept 26

186

4

Where mustered in

Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. H.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilkerson
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilkerson
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | *12 H. A.* *U.S.C.T.*

Chas. Wilkerson (Cold)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of *U.S. Substitutes*
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 30, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 26*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For whom substituted*

Jno B. Foster, Drafted man

Credited to Clark Co. 7th D. Ky

Book mark:

(356m)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Wilkerson

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilkerson
Pri, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilkerson

Corps., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l.*

Mar. 1 '66

Book mark:

Wilkinson Charles

_____, Co. *L*, *12* Reg't *105th AA.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charley Willkerson Col, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

26

day of

Sept

1864

his

WITNESS:

B. F. Turner

Charley X Willkerson
mark

No. 82

Charley Willkerson (Col)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

John B. Foster

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Geo W. Munn

William C. Brown

J. J. Green

Board of Enrollment,

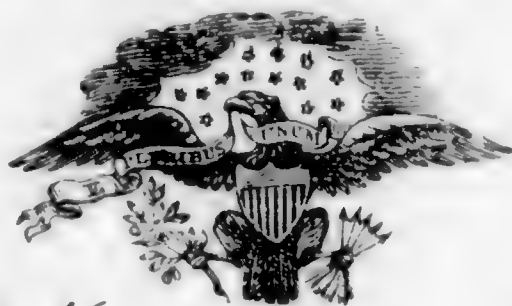
7th Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Burington*

I, *Charles Wilkerson (Coh)* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John B. Foster Esq., of *Clarke County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty sixth* day of *September*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *John B. Foster*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty sixth* day of *September*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

26

day of

*Sept*186*4*

BEFORE

Burington Ky.
John H. Moore
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
7 Dist. Ky.

his
Charles X Wilkerson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John B*
Foster, drafted in *Clarke County*
Sep 26, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *five feet six*
inches high.

John H. Moore

Provost Marshal.

William H. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

L. J. Moore

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

7 *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chauley Wilkerson (col) desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at,

Lexington Kentucky
 the 26 day of September 1864.
his

WITNESS:

B. F. Turner

Chauley X Wilkerson
mark

709642
 12485482

Charles Wilkerson (col)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

John B. Foster

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Geo W. Perkins

Wilkerson (col)

G. W. Perkins

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky.*Lexington*

I, *Charley Wilkerson (col)* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John B. Foster, Esq., of *Clarke County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty sixth* day of *September*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *John B. Foster*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty sixth* day of *September*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Lexington Ky.

this

26 day of *Sept.*, 1864

BEFORE

Thos H Moore
*Capt. & Pro. Mar.**7 Dist. Ky.**his*
Charley X Wilkerson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John B.*
Foster, drafted in *Clarke County Ky.*
Sept 26th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *five* feet *Six*
inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky

1984

Wilkinson, Nathan
 Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213976	26
2	6204383	27
3	6214069	28
4	6214222	29
5	6214366	30
6	6214511	31
7	6214655	32
8	6214797	33
9	6214940	34
10	6215080	35
11	6215222	36
12	6215361	37
12	9126955	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 660328 P. 90
S-827385- P.O. off
8-836528-P.O. off
RD 117

J. McFall ✓

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilkinson

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Tayate, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 3"

, 186 ..

Where

Camp Nelson, Mo.

By whom

J. B. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

promoted to Sergeant
August 27" 1864

W. B. Ferguson

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson
Drum, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 186*4*

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rept'd owner*

William Bryant

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Fair
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson
Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson
Sergeant Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wilkinson
Sergeant, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6th*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Wilkinson

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *JH Schuch* Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Wilkinson

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schoddy

W 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Wilkenson

Appears with rank of *Sergrl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6*

When mustered in *Aug 3*, 1865

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*
from Aug 27-64.

Book mark:

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance \$1.28

Book mark: _____

J. H. Schrey

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Wilkinson

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for ord
nance \$1.28 lost muster*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scholz

Copyist.

11

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson

Serg't., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance \$1.28

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson

3rd Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358)

Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilkinson
Serg't, Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *34* ^{*85*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't.*
Aug. 27/64

Book mark:

(861)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Wilkinson Nathan

Co. *G*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Wilkinson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 48 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness: Leroy Birt

Nathan Wilkinson
By Mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 3rd 1864
Private
William Bryant
Adj. M. G. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: (Signature)
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Nathan Wilkinson born in Gazette co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Third day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nathan Wilkinson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 3rd day of August: Nathan Wilkinson
 Before J. B. Randolph D. R. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Vols mpr
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathan Wilkinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
 plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. R. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of August 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
12th U.S. Inf Regiment of M. D. Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Music Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Wilkinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirt

Nathan Wilkinson

or Fayette Co
William Bogard



Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Signed 3rd 1864
No. 103
By W. B. Bogard

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Nathan Wilkinson born in Fayette Co
Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years
 and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Third day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nathan Wilkinson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 3rd day of August 1864 Nathan Wilkinson
 Before J. B. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Capt Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Wilkinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
five feet eight inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U. S. Inf
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
12th Colored Regt 1864 Capt 18 U. S. Inf
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers on the 5 day of August 1864 Camp Nelson

C. E. Holloway
Capt 18 U. S. Inf
 Mustering Officer

Willak ¹⁹⁸⁵ *John*

Co *C*, **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 1 3	26	
2	6 2 1 2 5 3 6	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 8 8	28	
4	6 2 1 2 8 3 3	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 8 1	30	
6	6 2 0 5 4 2 7	31	
7	6 2 0 5 4 3 5	32	
8	6 2 1 3 9 2 3	33	
9	9 1 2 6 7 9 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

11 **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Willaby
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Leominster, Ky.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186 *4*.
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

W. J. Ferguson
 (383g) Copyist.

N | *12 H. Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Willab

Pvt, Co. *E*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*,

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27 186*4*.

Where born *Jesse mine Ky.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jesse mine 7. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Petsey Price

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(356d)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Willaby
Pot

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in general
Hospital at Parisville
since Aug 16/64

Book mark:

R. S. Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hillaby

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital at Louisville Ky. since Aug. 1. '64.*

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willaby
Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.
Since Aug, 1st 64.

Book mark:

R B Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

21

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Killam
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick in*
hospital at Camp
Nelson Aug 1st 64, since
deserted

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Garrison

Copyist.

N *12 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

John Killaby
Privt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Bowling Green, Ky. Mch 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *Feb'y 28, 1865.*

Where *Camp Nelson,*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Left sick in Hospital Camp Nelson augst 1st. Exact date of desertion unknown. Probably to be found near Camp Nelson.*

Book mark : _____

(351)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

W | *12 H. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Willaby
Ant., Co. *E*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Bowling Green, Ky* *Apr 1*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *This man was left sick in U.S. Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. and deserted some time since Aug. '64. Was reported and dropped as deserter March 9th, 1865 on (over)*

Book mark : _____

(351)

Jat Boyd

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Willaby
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Spencer, Ky. Apr 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*
Uelen, Ky. Aug. 1st 1864.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Francis
 Copyist.

JAN. 15

6205435

1891

The company and Regimental Return for the month of march 1865.

Probably to be found near Camp Nelson.

Willaby John
P. E. 12 West
 , Co. , Reg't

2
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington the 1st day of July 1864

Witness: W. Kepler

John Williams
Volunteered at Wilmington 1st 1864
By John Williams
John Williams

John Williams
Volunteered at Wilmington 1st 1864
By John Williams
John Williams

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Mallaby born in Nassauville Co
in the State of Ky aged 33 years
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14th day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Mallaby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 John Mallaby
Before H. C. Ramoceph J. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Saml B. Atter
Asst Surg of 52d Ky Inf btl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Mallaby
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 175 eyes, 175 hair, 175 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H. C. Ramoceph
and J. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14th day of July 1864

W. O. Timmer
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company 24
Regiment of us Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. O. Timmer
1864
Company 24
Regiment of us Colored Volunteers

Handwritten: *John M. Miller*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distorting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John M. Miller*..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *W. Kepler*



John M. Miller
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
No. *18*
18*64*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Willaby born in Jessamine co
in the State of Ky aged 33 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Willaby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864 John Willaby
Before He. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Asst Surg 528 Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.
John Willaby
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

He. Randolph
Asst Surg
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15 day of July 1864
He. Randolph
Capt 18th US Col Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12 Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864
John Willaby
1864
John Willaby

1986

Willabey, John

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Willabey
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27 John
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1987
 Willberger, Pleasant
 Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203940

2 6204013

3 6213088

4 6213221

5 6213356

6 6213487

7 6213614

8 6213741

9 6213866

10 9126818

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8691766 P.O. 96 Ret.
PO# 367298.

JH McFall Jr

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Willburger

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apr 26, 1865.

Where born *Hart Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Apr 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Hart Co.*

Owed service to John Brand.

Book mark:

Hart

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Herbert Willberger
Pres, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. S. Johnson

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Willberger
Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. R. Sturges* Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Willbarger

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Apr 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 25, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Cong Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

) / | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Willinger
Willinger, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Willinger*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Harrison

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Millerger
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 / Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amicus

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thasaut Killberger
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 11/65*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

24 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Plasunt Willinger
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1st, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Willinger
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *May 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ^{*29*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(361)

Francis
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas. W. Willman

....., Co. *E*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 25....., 186*0*?

Where

Bowling Green

By whom

Capt. A. B. Hobson

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1988
William Mack
 Co. *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Wilson</i>	29 <i>Mack</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1989

Williams, Anderson

Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212379
2	6212526
3	6212677
4	6212825
5	6212865
6	6213004
7	6213137
8	6213274
9	6213404
10	6213531
11	6213659
12	6213787
13	9126796
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams
Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Black River

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

July 25, 186*4*

Where

Chapin's Station

By whom

W. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Williams
Priv, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26, 1864

Where born *Clark Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark. 7. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Walker Holliday

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Williams
Put, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson William

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

1/ 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Canderson, William
2nd Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Feb. 13th 1863

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Anderson
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson William
Wp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson William
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W P 7 Ginsden
 Copyist.

24 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Williams
Corp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) W R Anderson Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson William S
Corpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 4th / Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Co's / Reg' Equipage \$1.30

Book mark :

Amos
 Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Anderson William
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 4/1865*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *New U. S. for*
C & G. Equipage \$130

Book mark:

Prinos
 (358) Copyist.

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Williams
Corpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Williams
6" Arty Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Smithville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866*
 Last paid to *July 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *634* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Sept 1" 1865

Book mark :

William Anderson

P, Co. *E*, *12* Regt *US Art*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Anderson Williams

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Williams* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *25* day of *July* 18*64*.

Witness: *Leroy Kirk*

Anderson Williams
entered at
No. *18*
Charles
Walter Halliday



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *1101*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Anderson William* born in *Clark co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anderson William*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *25* day of *July* 186*4* *Anderson William*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hillman
Asst. Surg. 40th Reg. Col. M. I.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Williams*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 and *J. D. M.*
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.
 Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*
N. O. Hillman
Asst. 18th M. I.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*

2nd *Regiment* of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Anderson Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Camp Nelson
the 26.. day of July 1864.

Witness: Leroy Kirk

Anderson Lys Williams
mark

~~Mrs Howard's copy done~~

No.
Anderson Williams
 Quartered at
Camp 2515

July 25 - 1864

By

By *J. C. Thompson*
Dr. J. C. Thompson
or Clerk

Walter Hollida
17th & 6th Street

Consent of *Parent* or *Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of
a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*I, *Anderson Williams* born in *Clark Co.*in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* yearsand by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 1864to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anderson Williams*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*this *25* day of *July* 1864

Before

*J. C. Randolph**D. P. M.**Anderson Williams*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hoffman
Asst Surg 4th Regt Col M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Williams*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph**D. P. M.*

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Hoffman
Capt 1st Regt Col M.D.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *1864* at *Camp Nelson*
1st Regt Col M.D.

1940

William S. Perry

Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6213972

26

2 6204584

27

3 6214190

28

4 6214342

29

5 6214484

30

6 6214629

31

7 6214771

32

8 6214914

33

9 6215056

34

10 6215198

35

11 6215337

36

12 6215474

37

12 9126954

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Williams

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Nelson, Va.*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry William
Quail, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, (height *5* ft. *4* in.)

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Capt owner Thomas*
Moore

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Williams
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Williams
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Farley* Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Williams
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
 Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Williams &
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *M. H. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *H. Scherly* Copyist.

W

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry William

Post

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Williams

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. A

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry, William

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *L'd*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scholz

Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry William
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept 60, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Scherdy Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bercy Williams
Priv. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Williams
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C.*
and G. E. \$1.60 for
Ord. \$18.00 - Total \$19.60

Book mark:

(358) *M. M. Murphy* Copyist.

W | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Williams
Priv. S. J., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*71*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

M. M. Murphy Copyist.

Williams, Berry

P. Co. I, 12 Reg't 45th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidenced of musters in the Adjutant General's Office, and the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Henry Williams desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Empire Nelson
the 5th day of August 1864

Witness:

Witness: James A. Sta

his
Jerry Williams
mar

Volunteered at

Aug 8-21-18 64

three hundred and twenty eight
 Demy Heloise
 entered at ...
 e case

~~Five Hundred & thirty four~~

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Berry Williams born in Fayette ca
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Williams
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this, fifth day of August

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. O. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col 1 brgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Grimmer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

12 Artillery
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Heavy Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 Capt Nelson

N. C. Grimmer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leopoldville the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Smith

Harry Williams
By James Moore
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Montgomery
Berry Williams born in Montgomery
 in the State of Ill aged twenty three years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fifth day of August 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Williams
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this fifth day of August 1864 Berry Williams
 Before J. Randolph Se p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Coleman
Asst Surg 40th Reg in Lgt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 13 1/2 eyes, 13 1/2 hair, 15 1/2 com-
 plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Randolph
Se p m
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. O. Trimmer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
 Mustering Officer

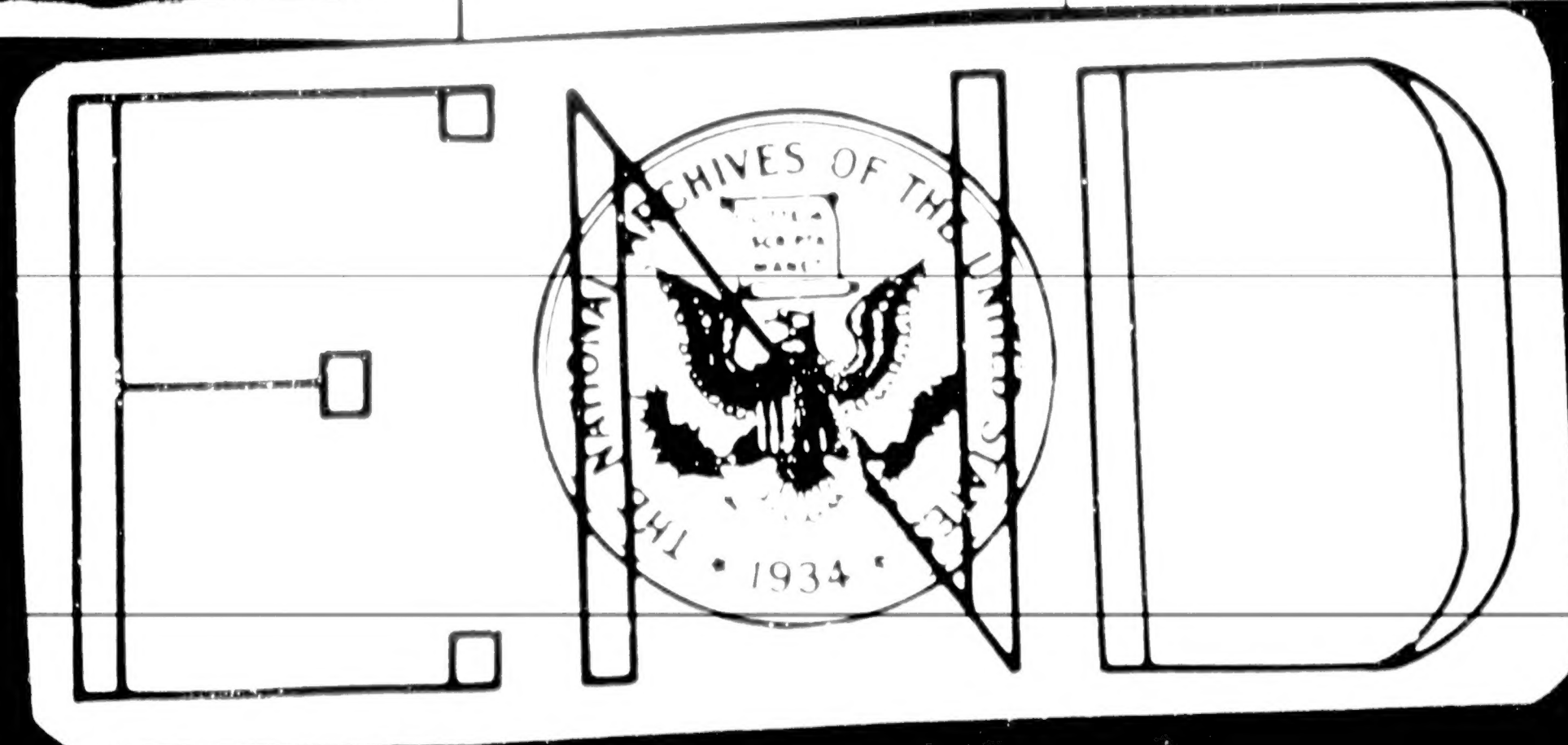
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. O. Trimmer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
 Must. Officer

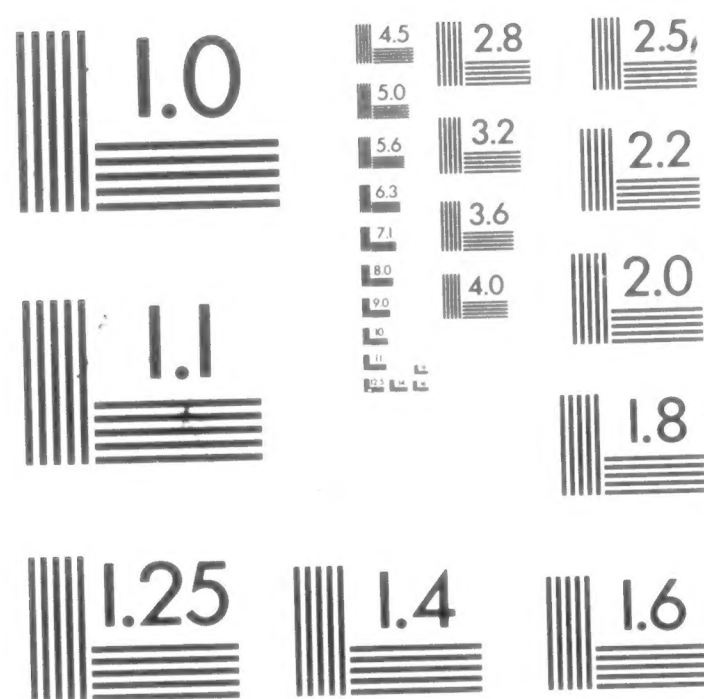
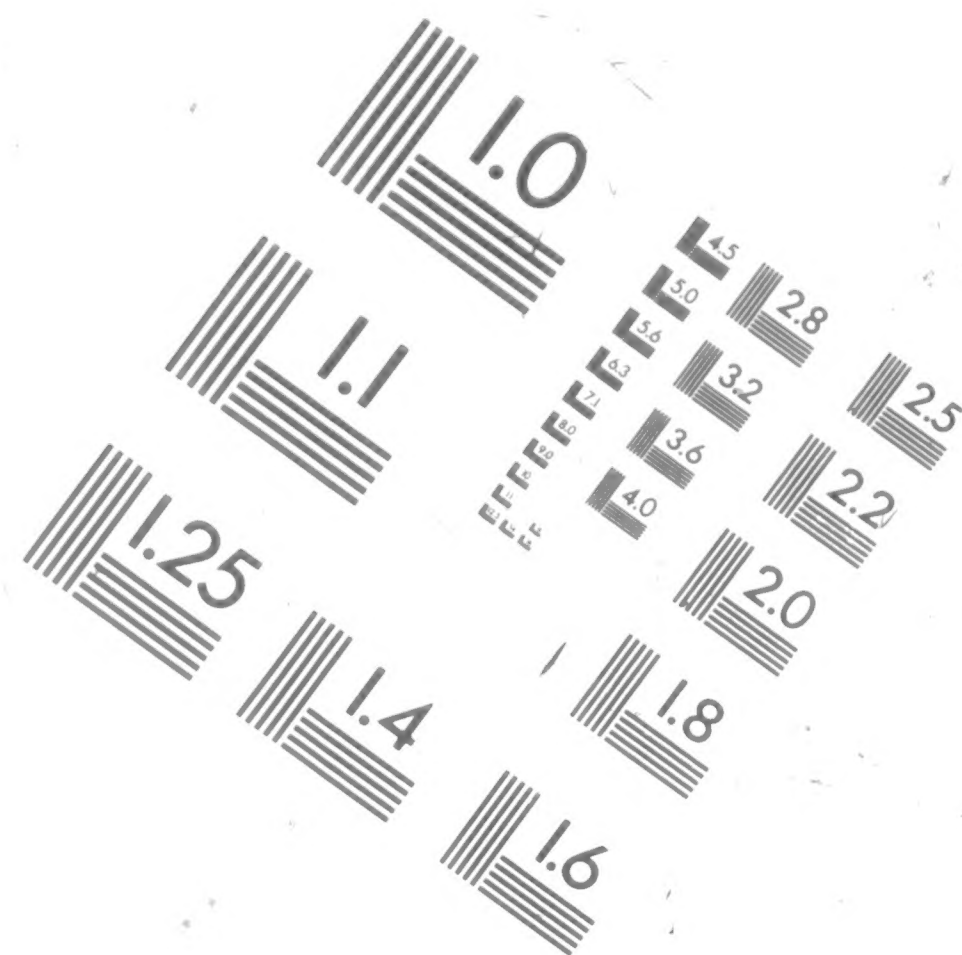
MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

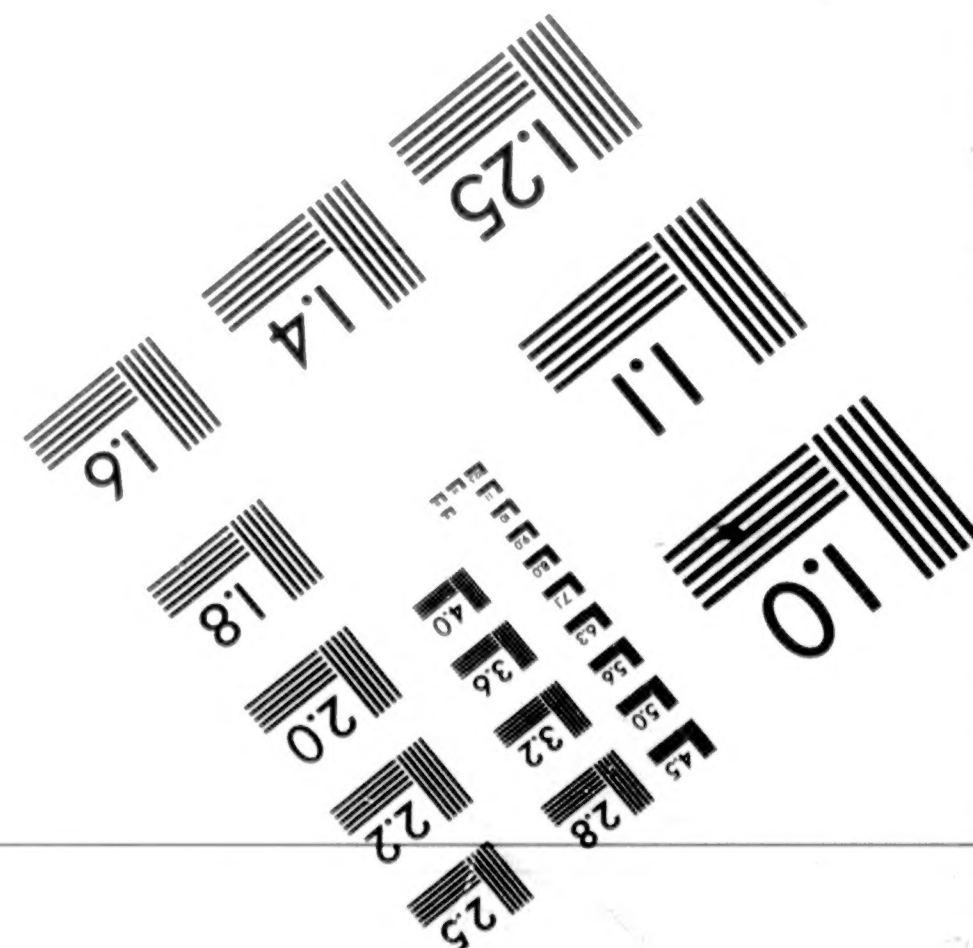
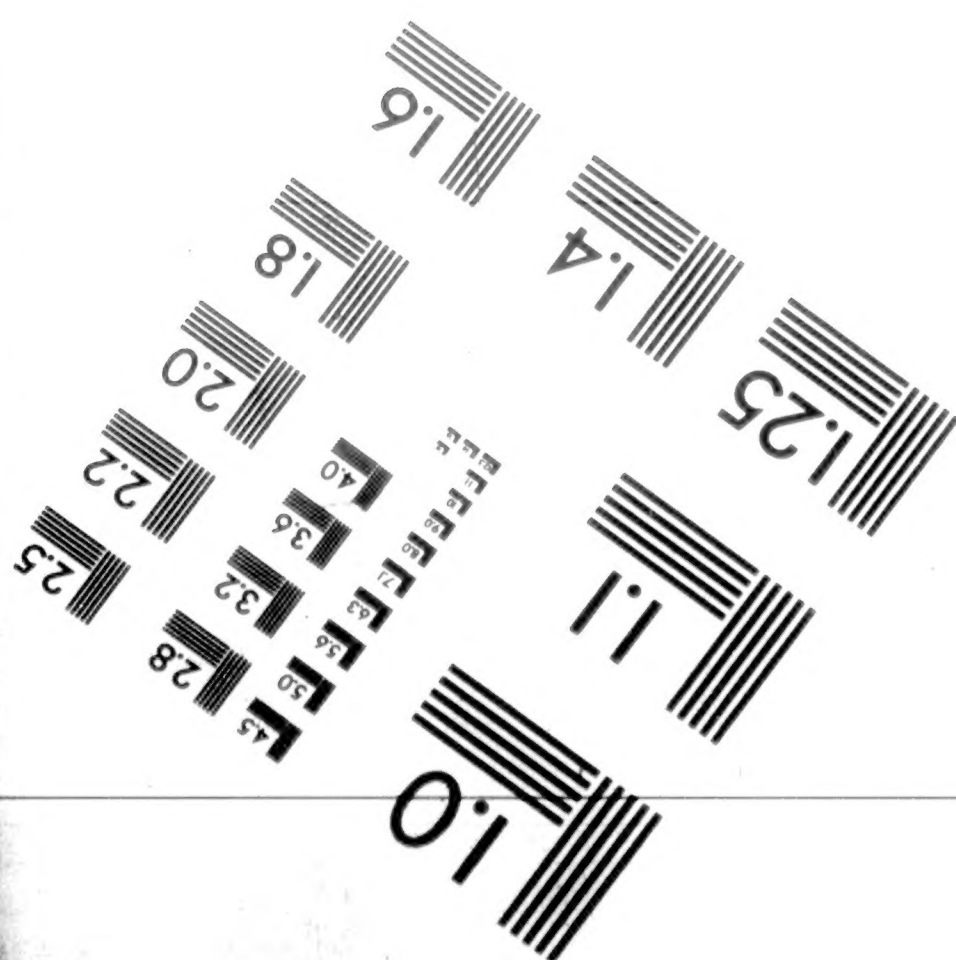
2 4 3





150mm

6'



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND